```
)
3
      In the Matter of: The
                              ) Docket No. 04-035-04
      Petition of Desert
4
                              )
      Power, LP for Approval ) TRANSCRIPT OF
5
б
      of a Contract for the ) PROCEEDINGS
7
      Sale of Capacity and
                               )
      Energy from its
8
                               )
9
      Proposed QF Facilities
                               )
10
                               )
11
12
13
14
                 September 8, 2006 * 8:30 a.m.
15
              Location: Public Service Commission
16
17
                160 East 300 South, Hearing Room
18
                      Salt Lake City, Utah
19
20
21
22
23
               Commissioner Richard Campbell, Chairman
24
                     Commissioner Theodore Boyer
25
                        Commissioner Ron Allen
26
```

```
1
                        APPEARANCES
2
      FOR DESERT POWER:
                  Stephen F. Mecham, Esq.
3
                  CALLISTER, NEBEKER & MCCULLOUGH
                  Attorneys at Law
 4
                  10 East South Temple, #900
5
                  Salt Lake City, Utah 84133
                  Tel: 801.530.7300
6
      FOR ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER:
7
                  Dean S. Brockbank, Esq.
8
                  ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER
                  201 South Main Street, Suite 2200
9
                  Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
                  Tel: 801.220.4568
10
                  David L. Elmont, Esq.
11
                  STOEL RIVES, LLP
                  Attorneys at Law
                  201 South Main, #1100
12
                  Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
                  Tel: 801.328.3131
13
14
      FOR UTAH DIVISION OF PUBLIC UTILITIES:
                  Michael L. Ginsberg, Esq.
15
                  Assistant Attorney General
16
                  500 Heber Wells Building
                  160 East 300 South
                  Salt Lake City, Utah 84114
17
                  Tel: 801.366.0353
18
      FOR COMMITTEE OF CONSUMER SERVICES:
19
                  Paul Proctor, Esq.
20
                  ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE
                  160 East 300 South, 5th Floor
                  Salt Lake City, Utah 84114
21
                  Tel: 801.366.0353
22
23
24
25
26
```

1	FOR QUESTAR GAS COMPANY:	
2	Colleen Larkin Bell Esq.	
	Jenniffer Byde, Esq.	
3	Questar Gas Company	
	180 East 100 SOuth	
4	Salt Lake City, Utah 84145-0360	
	Tel: 801.324.5556	
5		
6		
7		
8	I N D E X	
9	WITNESSES	PAGE
10	CHARLES DARLING	
11	Direct Examination by Mr. Mecham	7
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Elmont	19
12	Cross-Examination by Mr. Ginsberg	48
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Proctor	52
13	Redirect Examination by Mr. Mecham	53
14		
	ROGER SWENSON	
15		
	Direct Examination by Mr. Mecham	55
16	Cross-Examination by Mr. Brockbank	67
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Ginsberg	104
17		
18	RON JIBSON	
19	Direct Examination by Mr. Brockbank	108
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Mecham	119
20	Redirect Examination by Mr. Brockbank	120
21		
	KENNETH HOUSTON	
22		
	Direct Examination by Mr. Elmont	122
23	Cross-Examination by Mr. Mecham	133
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Ginsberg	161
24	Cross-Examination by Mr. Proctor	164
	Redirect Examination by Mr. Elmont	166
25		
26		

1	WITNESSES	PAGE
2	BRUCE GRISWOLD	
3	Direct Examination by Mr. Brockbank	172
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Mecham	178
4	Cross-Examination by Mr. Ginsberg	201
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Proctor	204
5	Redirect Examination by Mr. Brockbank	206
6		
	DOUGLAS BENNION	
7		
	Direct Examination by Mr. Brockbank	216
8	Cross-Examination by Mr. Mecham	223
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Proctor	249
9	Redirect Examination by Mr. Brockbank	251
10		
	ANDREA COON	
11		
	Direct Examination by Mr. Ginsberg	252
12	Cross-Examination by Mr. Mecham	254
	Cross-Examination by Mr. Elmont	264
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		

2EXHIBIT NO.IDENTIFIEDADMITTED3Desert Power 1, 1.1 through 1.14811(Exhibit 1.14 notprovided to reporter)4Desert Power 2, 2.1 through 2.856555Desert Power 2, 2.1 through 2.856569PacificOrp 1123124PacifiCOrp 2174747PacifiCOrp 32178DPU 1, 1.1 and 1.22522539Cross Exhibit 12529Cross Exhibit 2353710Cross Exhibit 33742Cross Exhibit 59395Cross Exhibit 606112Cross Exhibit 710113Cross Exhibit 810814Cross Exhibit 9109125Cross Exhibit 1018018114Cross Exhibit 1118218315Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to19216reporter)185192Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to22823417Cross Exhibit 15244246Cross Exhibit 162511819Cross Exhibit 162511819201414212121222323232424242424252323262424272824282424292	1	EXHIBITS		
(Exhibit 1.14 not Provided to reporter) Desert Power 2, 2.1 through 2.8 56 5 Desert Power 2.1SR, 2.12SR 66 6 PacifiCorp 1 123 PacifiCorp 2 174 7 PacifiCorp 3 217 8 DPU 1, 1.1 and 1.2 252 253 9 Cross Exhibit 1 25 29 Cross Exhibit 2 35 37 10 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential) 89 93 11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 1 103 Cross Exhibit 1 104 103 Cross Exhibit 1 108 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 192 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 1	2	EXHIBIT NO. IDENT	IFIED	ADMITTED
4 provided to report Desert Power 2, 2.1 through 2.8 56 55 5 Desert Power 2.1SR, 2.12SR 66 6 PacifiCorp 1 123 PacifiCorp 2 174 7 PacifiCorp 3 217 8 DPU 1, 1.1 and 1.2 252 253 9 Cross Exhibit 1 25 29 Cross Exhibit 2 35 37 10 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 06 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 1 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 192 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16	3	Desert Power 1, 1.1 through 1.14	8	11
Desert Power 2, 2.1 through 2.8 56 55 5 Desert Power 2.1SR, 2.12SR 66 6 PacifiCorp 1 123 PacifiCorp 2 174 7 PacifiCorp 3 217 8 DPU 1, 1.1 and 1.2 252 253 9 Cross Exhibit 1 25 29 Cross Exhibit 2 35 37 10 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential) 89 93 11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 192 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 251 <td></td> <td>(Exhibit 1.14 not</td> <td></td> <td></td>		(Exhibit 1.14 not		
5 Desert Power 2.1SR, 2.12SR 66 6 PacifiCorp 1 123 PacifiCorp 2 174 7 PacifiCorp 3 217 8 DPU 1, 1.1 and 1.2 252 253 9 Cross Exhibit 1 25 29 Cross Exhibit 2 35 37 10 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential) 89 93 11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 15 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 16 192 Cross Exhibit 16 251 251 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 24 23 <td< td=""><td>4</td><td>provided to report</td><td>er)</td><td></td></td<>	4	provided to report	er)	
6 PacifiCorp 1 123 7 PacifiCorp 3 217 8 DPU 1, 1.1 and 1.2 252 253 9 Cross Exhibit 1 25 29 Cross Exhibit 2 35 37 10 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential) 89 93 11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 15 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 15 192 17 Cross Exhibit 16 251 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 246 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 <		Desert Power 2, 2.1 through 2.8	56	55
PacifiCorp 2 174 7 PacifiCorp 3 217 8 DPU 1, 1.1 and 1.2 252 253 9 Cross Exhibit 1 25 29 Cross Exhibit 2 35 37 10 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential) 89 93 11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 15 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 16 251 18 19 20 21 20 21 22 23 21 22 23 24 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 25	5	Desert Power 2.1SR, 2.12SR		66
7 PacifiCorp 3 217 8 DPU 1, 1.1 and 1.2 252 253 9 Cross Exhibit 1 25 29 Cross Exhibit 2 35 37 10 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential) 89 93 11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 15 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 16 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24 246 24 24 24 24	6	PacifiCorp 1		123
8 DPU 1, 1.1 and 1.2 252 253 9 Cross Exhibit 1 25 29 Cross Exhibit 2 35 37 10 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential) 89 93 11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 9 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 15 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 16 219 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 24		PacifiCorp 2		174
9 Cross Exhibit 1 25 29 10 Cross Exhibit 2 35 37 10 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential) 89 93 11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 14 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 192 192 15 reporter) 185 192 16 reporter) 185 192 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 18 19 20 21 23 21 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 24 24 24 24 <td< td=""><td>7</td><td>PacifiCorp 3</td><td></td><td>217</td></td<>	7	PacifiCorp 3		217
Cross Exhibit 2 35 37 10 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential) 89 93 11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 12 Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 14 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 192 15 reporter) 185 192 16 reporter) 185 192 17 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 20	8	DPU 1, 1.1 and 1.2	252	253
10 Cross Exhibit 3 37 42 Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential) 89 93 11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 192 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 192 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 18 19 16 251 18 19 16 251 14 18 16 251 18 19 16 251 14 20 16 251 14 23 13 14 14 14 24 14 14 14 </td <td>9</td> <td>Cross Exhibit 1</td> <td>25</td> <td>29</td>	9	Cross Exhibit 1	25	29
Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential) 89 93 11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 192 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 192 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 18 19 16 251 18 19 16 251 14 18 16 14 14 19 14 14 14 19 14 14 14 10 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 </td <td></td> <td>Cross Exhibit 2</td> <td>35</td> <td>37</td>		Cross Exhibit 2	35	37
11 Cross Exhibit 5 93 95 Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 21 18 19 16 251 22 23 24 246 23 24 246 24 246 25	10	Cross Exhibit 3	37	42
Cross Exhibit 6 96 101 12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 192 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 192 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 251 18 19 19 11 20 11 11 11 21 11 11 11 22 11 12 11 11 18 11 11 11 11 19 11 11 11 11 23 11 11 11 11 24 11 11 11 11 19 11 11 11 11 11 1		Cross Exhibit 4 (Confidential)	89	93
12 Cross Exhibit 7 101 103 13 Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 15 reporter) 185 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 192 192 16 reporter) 185 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 251	11	Cross Exhibit 5	93	95
Cross Exhibit 8 108 115 13 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 15 Exhibit 12 (not provided to 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 192 16 reporter) 185 192 17 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 18 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 20 Exhibit 16 251 18 Image: Provide to image: Provided to		Cross Exhibit 6	96	101
13 Cross Exhibit 9 109 125 Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 14 Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 185 192 15 reporter) 185 192 16 reporter) 185 192 16 reporter) 185 192 17 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 18 19 19 19 19 20 11 11 11 11 21 11 11 11 11 22 11 11 11 11 11 23 11 12 11 11 11 11 24 1 11 11 11 11 11 23 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 24 10 10 10 10 10	12	Cross Exhibit 7	101	103
Cross Exhibit 10 180 181 14 Cross Exhibit 11 182 183 15 reporter) 185 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 185 192 16 reporter) 185 192 16 reporter) 185 192 17 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 19 20 25 25 25		Cross Exhibit 8	108	115
14Cross Exhibit 11182183Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to18519215reporter)185192Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to18519216reporter)185192Cross Exhibit 1422823417Cross Exhibit 15244246Cross Exhibit 1625121181919201111112111111122111111231111112411111125111111	13	Cross Exhibit 9	109	125
Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to 15 reporter) 185 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 16 reporter) 185 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 21 21 23 24 244 245 24 24 244 246 25 24 244 246		Cross Exhibit 10	180	181
15 reporter) 185 192 Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 16 reporter) 185 192 16 reporter) 185 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 21 18	14	Cross Exhibit 11	182	183
Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to 16 reporter) 185 192 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 18		Cross Exhibit 12 (not provided to		
16 reporter) 185 192 27 Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 23 24 24 24 24 24 25 24	15	reporter)	185	192
Cross Exhibit 14 228 234 17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 Cross Exhibit 16 251 18		Cross Exhibit 13 (not provided to		
17 Cross Exhibit 15 244 246 18 251 19 - - - 20 - - - - 21 - - - - 22 - - - - - 23 - - - - - - 24 -	16	reporter)	185	192
Cross Exhibit 16 251 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		Cross Exhibit 14	228	234
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	17	Cross Exhibit 15	244	246
19 20 21 22 23 24 25		Cross Exhibit 16		251
20 21 22 23 24 25	18			
21 22 23 24 25	19			
22 23 24 25	20			
23 24 25	21			
24 25	22			
25	23			
	24			
26	25			
	26			

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Let's go on the
3	record in Docket Number 04-035-04 In the Matter of
4	the Petition of Desert Power, LP for Approval of the
5	Contract for the Sale of Capacity and Energy from its
6	QF Facility.
7	Let's take appearances for the record,
8	please.
9	MR. MECHAM: Steve Mecham from the law
10	firm of Callister, Nebeker & McCullough appearing for
11	Desert Power, LP.
12	MR. BROCKBANK: Dean Brockbank on behalf
13	of PacifiCorp and David Elmont on behalf of
14	PacifiCorp from Stoel Rives.
15	MR. GINSBERG: Michael Ginsberg for the
16	Division of Public Utilities.
17	MR. PROCTOR: Cheryl Murray and Paul
18	Proctor for the Utah Committee of Consumer Services.
19	MS. LARKIN BELL: Colleen Larkin Bell on
20	behalf of Questar Gas Company for purposes of
21	responding to a Subpoena request.
22	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. Thank
23	you.
24	Insofar as we intend to get through this
25	hearing in a day, what we've decided is to allow an
26	

```
hour for each witness. We would hope that we -- we
1
      have read the testimony so we do expect any summaries
 2
3
      to be very brief and allow the maximum amount for
 4
      cross-examination.
 5
                  With that, Mr. Mecham, let me turn to you.
 6
                  MR. MECHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
                                                          Our
7
      first witness is Mr. Charles Darling.
                  MR. ELMONT: Mr. Chairman, if I could
8
9
      interrupt, were we going to swear all witnesses at
10
      the same time?
11
                  COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: No.
12
                          CHARLES DARLING,
      called as a witness, being first duly sworn, was
13
14
      examined and testified as follows:
15
                   COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you. Please
16
      be seated. Mr. Mecham?
17
                        DIRECT EXAMINATION
      BY MR. MECHAM:
18
19
            Q.
                  Mr. Darling, could you state your name and
      business address for the record, please.
20
21
            Α.
                   Yes. My name is Charles Darling. I am
22
      President and General Manager of Desert Power, LP,
23
      2603 Augusta Drive, Suite 880, Houston, Texas.
24
            Ο.
                  Thank you.
25
                  You may want to pull that microphone just
26
```

1 a little closer.

2	A. Is that better?
3	Q. Yes. And did you prepare Direct Testimony
4	for this proceeding that consists of 16 pages with 14
5	exhibits attached, all of that has been premarked,
б	the testimony itself as Desert Power 1 with Desert
7	Power 1.1 through 1.14 attached?
8	A. Yes, I did.
9	Q. Are there any corrections to that
10	testimony?
11	A. No, sir.
12	Q. So if I were to ask you the questions that
13	are in the testimony your responses would be the same
14	today?
15	A. Yes, they would.
16	Q. Thank you.
17	Do you have a brief summary of your
18	testimony?
19	A. Yes, I do.
20	Q. Why don't you give it.
21	A. On behalf of Desert Power, my testimony
22	today seeks the extension of the contract, the
23	currently existing contract, and the milestone dates
24	therein through June 1, 2007 pursuant to an event of
25	force majeure which we contend occurred with regard
20	

to this contract.

_	
2	We have today some \$70 million invested in
3	a plant with \$10 million more committed that we are
4	endeavoring to complete to facilitate our performance
5	under that contract. As a part of doing that, we
6	have had to take our existing Interconnection
7	Agreement which allows us to produce 78 megawatts
8	into the PacifiCorp transmission system and pursuant
9	to which we operated as a network resource in the
10	past and amend it for another 30 megawatts.
11	During the course of that amendment,
12	fundamental changes were made in the design of the
13	substation after a considerable period of time which
14	made the achievement of the commercial operation date
15	impracticable and, indeed, impossible.
16	Pursuant to that, we filed a notice of
17	force majeure because due to events beyond our
18	control we were not able to meet the commercial
19	operation date. That is the essence of what we are
20	here about today.
21	We met in an attempt to achieve a
22	resolution. We were unable to do so. We have
23	negotiated with PacifiCorp and thereafter we sought
24	arbitration or mediation and we were unable to reach
25	an agreement, during the course of which we believe
26	

1 that extra contractual requirements were imposed upon 2 us that it was impossible in the circumstances for us 3 to fulfill. We offered to mitigate those 4 circumstances, but that was not accepted. And so we present ourselves to the Commission today to have 5 б them review the merits of our force majeure claim, to 7 hold, hopefully, that it was valid and to extend the 8 contract. 9 I would say that today, as we said during 10 the Technical Conference, we have a Letter of Intent 11 to sell this plant and we're in the final stages of a 12 Purchase and Sale Agreement. However, moving forward 13 on that is dependent upon the outcome of this proceeding because the contract is fundamental to the 14 15 completion of that sale. 16 Does that complete your summary, Mr. Ο. Darling? 17 That does. 18 Α. 19 MR. MECHAM: Mr. Chairman, all three PacifiCorp witnesses rebutted Mr. Darling and Mr. 20 21 Swenson and I would ask that he be given a chance to offer some surrebuttal. 22 23 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: That is our practice. Would you like to at this time offer his 24 25 Direct Testimony? 26

1	MR. MECHAM: Yes, I would. We would offer
2	Desert Power 1 with Exhibits 1.1 through 1.14
3	attached.
4	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Are there any
5	objections?
6	MR. ELMONT: No objections.
7	MR. PROCTOR: No objections.
8	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. It's
9	admitted.
10	MR. MECHAM: Thank you.
11	Q. (BY MR. MECHAM) Mr. Darling, do you have
12	any surrebuttal of the three PacifiCorp witnesses and
13	perhaps Ms. Coon?
14	A. Yes, I do. The major rebuttal to our
15	force majeure claim has been that we delayed the
16	proceedings and thus were responsible for the delays
17	ourselves. Those come through particularly in the
18	testimony of Ms. Coon and in the testimony of Mr
19	Q. Houston?
20	A Houston. Excuse me. I would just like
21	to go through that for a minute and explain why we do
22	not believe that was the case.
23	First, we started the process, in fact,
24	with a letter and a conversation with Dave Cory on
25	June in June of 2004. In that conversation, I
26	

1 apprised Mr. Cory, and in the subsequent letter, that 2 we were intending to amend our existing agreement to 3 add approximately -- to bring on a 35-megawatt steam 4 turbine generator, to add that amount of capacity.

At the time he said he appreciated the 5 б heads up, that for a request of this nature he was 7 appreciative because often we had more than a year. Because we told him our expected completion date, we 8 9 were going to try, if we got there, would be in early 10 2006, and so we would have time to work on it. And generally they did not have that kind of time to 11 12 respond to this kind of request.

After the execution of the agreement, in 13 September of 2004, we began to look for a turbine. 14 15 And as set out in my Direct Testimony, that turbine, 16 as it turns out, had to be very specific. It had to be of a size that was fairly unique and we did not --17 were not able to go to the original equipment 18 19 manufacturers because when we had polled them in the summer of 2004 they could not meet our time schedule 20 21 for delivering to us a new turbine. Accordingly, we 22 had to go into the aftermarket.

These turbines all had different
generators on them with different specifications.
And indeed, as Mr. Houston says in his own testimony

on page 20, the need to provide specific data caused
 the delays in our submission to February of 2005.
 Indeed, long before we had acquired the generator,
 but once we had identified it, we provided, started
 providing information to PacifiCorp with our request
 and thereafter.

As Mr. Houston also says, if we would have changed the specifications, once we had submitted the first set of specifications, it would have required us to start all over again. So they needed the specific specifications which we started providing.

There is further criticism of a delay from 12 13 February to June. However, if you look at the record and the timeline, we were providing data throughout 14 15 March and had a scoping meeting in April, and there 16 was additional data that we were required to prepare and present. However, that data was not just Desert 17 18 Power's data. We found ourselves required to produce 19 data from US Magnesium for purposes of this study, a customer that was already interconnected with 20 21 PacifiCorp, but apparently as to which PacifiCorp 22 Transmission did not have much of the same data that 23 they were requesting from us, such as governor settings, such as settings on generators and other 24 25 assorted things.

1	The US Magnesium generators are 1968
2	vintage. They are what are called 5LA's and they
3	have been modified to M's. They are very old
4	machines and they've been modified. Getting the
5	information from industry sources and from
6	PacifiCorp, and from US Magnesium itself, because
7	they had no stake in this situation, created time
8	delays as we attempted to accumulate that information
9	from a third party and from third parties. So we did
10	everything we could to keep this matter on track,
11	continually attempting to provide data and responsive
12	information to the request of PacifiCorp
13	Transmission.
14	Our people worked together with the PAC
15	Trans people and we had basically a final design
16	within the construct of our existing interconnection
17	by September of 2005 which contemplated very little
18	modification of the existing interconnect, the
19	attachment end of our steam turbine generator set and
20	weine an Dut once we would at that along these was a

20 going on. But once we were at that place there was a 21 change, and it was a radical change, a fundamental 22 modification of the way the interconnection was to be 23 made including restringing, reconnecting US 24 Magnesium, how they were to be accounted for,

25 multiple switches, multiple poles, none of which were

involved previously, and all of which were long lead
 time items.

3 In addition, because it required extensive engineering, even after the preparation of a Final 4 Impact Study, which we were advised would not be 5 6 ready until January 31st, and which they could not 7 begin to begin the engineering on until after the 8 Final Impact Study, we immediately tried to start 9 taking measures to expedite the engineering, because 10 as we looked at it, it was going to become extremely difficult to get everything in place for a March 6 11 12 date.

Pursuant to that, under the Engineering 13 and Procurement Agreement, we agreed to take over 14 15 certain engineering at our risk and cost where we 16 would start it even before the final design was in place and the Final Impact Study was made because the 17 initial analysis, from our point of view, with the 18 19 timeline that we were confronting was much later, was late 2006 and possibly even early 2007 unless we 20 21 could figure out some way to speed this process up.

22 So we took over engineering and hired a 23 PacifiCorp-approved engineering company to start the 24 engineering as soon as they approved it. We advanced 25 funds so that they could begin their processes too.

But when on February 3rd we got a letter that looked to a further delay in getting to the final study, we knew that it became impossible anymore to have any hope of meeting May of 2006. With that we submitted the force majeure letter and attempted to work out what was being done.

Now, we also talked about delays, that we had an executable QFLGIA in February. We were presented and we have provided in discovery the draft LGIA that we were provided, and the first one we were provided was on April 11, 2006. We timely responded to it. There were comments made. We had a further draft in May.

And one of the items that was in that 14 involved certain hardware at US Magnesium that 15 16 PacifiCorp thought needed to be replaced. But part of that was based upon a faulty analysis that PAC 17 18 Trans had run, that once our engineers examined, they 19 agreed we were right. And we worked that out during late May, that in fact that was not the case subject 20 21 to validating the equipment. I mean, we found the 22 faults were not there and we had to validate the 23 equipment. We had to go back to the manufacturers, we had to get US Mag to sign off, and we finally 24 25 managed to do that. We have never gotten the

sign-off from US Mag, but we've gotten it from the manufacturers, so far in late June the fact that the switches would work. So we have consistently attempted to take measures to move this process along.

6 Now, so we do not believe we accounted for 7 the delays in this process. We think we have 8 provided information, responsiveness and cooperation 9 throughout this proceeding, not that PAC Trans 10 hasn't, in an attempt to get this matter online, but 11 it was simply beyond our control.

There is talk in Mr. Bennion's testimony 12 about the attempt to see if we could get things 13 together for the end of May. But there were three 14 15 problems with it: (1) In fact, PacifiCorp did not 16 have the long lead time equipment they required, that was required to get it online. Number two, it was 17 conditional on US Mag having an available line on its 18 microwave. We contacted the Vice President of 19 Operations of US Mag and he advised all circuits were 20 21 completely committed on their microwave system and 22 they had none available.

And number three, the matter of the MagCorp/US Mag hardware was still open at the time and, thus, there was an issue as to the adequacy of

1 that hardware to even handle what we were going to
2 bring online, an issue that had been raised as a
3 safety issue by PAC Trans and only got resolved in
4 mid July actually.

5 As to the force majeure in Ms. Coon's 6 testimony, I read it with interest because during the 7 1980s I was a lawyer that was involved in a lot of force majeure cases that were afflicting the gas 8 9 industry at the time. And the claims that she made 10 were pressed before courts throughout this country and the courts consistently found that if it was 11 identified as -- with examples, "but not limited to," 12 13 then you read the express terms of the contract matters beyond the control of the party claiming the 14 15 force majeure. And although those examples clearly 16 fit within it, it was not limiting and you had to look at the actual merits of the individual claim. 17 18 Finally, I would say to this Commission

19 that this sale is important to create an asset that 20 is capable of being brought online for next summer if 21 we can move quickly. We have a purchaser who is 22 willing to commit the funds and we today say to you 23 that by allowing this contract to be extended we will 24 bring another asset to the system that will assist 25 the system.

1		Thank you.
2	Q.	Does that conclude your Surrebuttal?
3	Α.	It does.
4		MR. MECHAM: Mr. Darling is available for
5	cross-exami	nation.
б		COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you.
7		Mr. Elmont?
8		MR. ELMONT: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
9		CROSS-EXAMINATION
10	BY MR. ELMO	NT:
11	Q.	Good morning, Mr. Darling.
12	Α.	Good morning, Mr. Elmont.
13	Q.	Mr. Darling, when did Desert Power first
14	determine t	hat it was going to become a qualifying
15	facility?	
16	Α.	It filed a proceeding I think we filed
17	with the FE	RC in late 2003, as I recall.
18	Q.	And that would have been a self-
19	certificati	on; is that what you're referring to?
20	Α.	That would have been a self-certification.
21	Q.	And how long prior to that internally had
22	Desert Powe	r determined it was going to become a QF?
23	Α.	We had examined options as to what we were
24	what we	needed to do probably in September and
25	October of	2003.
26		

And when you talk about examining options 1 Q. of what you need to do, are you referring there to 2 3 what you need to do in order to qualify as a QF? 4 Α. Whether we were going to sell the plant, whether to apply for a QF, whether to abandon the 5 б project. Many options were examined during that 7 period. Understood. So in that process, as you 8 Ο. 9 were examining options and at the point that you 10 determined to become a QF prior to your FERC filing in late '03, did you look into the specific legal 11 requirements of becoming a QF? 12 13 Α. I'm sure our attorneys did. And that would include things such as 14 Q. 15 PURPA, that would include things such as the tariff 16 requirements under PacifiCorp's Schedule 38, is that correct, things of that nature? 17 We looked at, in terms with our 18 Α. self-certification, we worked with our Federal 19 attorneys in Washington, D.C. looking at the PURPA 20 21 requirements. 22 Okay. I actually want to call your Ο. 23 attention --Mr. Chairman, I wasn't planning on 24 25 introducing this as a marked exhibit. It's actually 26

the Petition filed by Desert Power in this docket, so 1 I believe it should be on the Commission's file. I 2 do have a few copies. I can give one to Mr. Mecham 3 and one to the Commission. Or if you need us to make 4 additional copies, we can. 5 б COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Could you identify 7 it more precisely to see if we have it? 8 MR. ELMONT: Yes. It's the Petition filed 9 opening Docket 04-035-04, filed on January 23rd of 10 '04 opening the proceeding that we're now in. 11 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We don't have that with us so if you could provide us a 12 13 copy to look at, that would be great. 14 MR. MECHAM: I don't have one either, 15 Dave. 16 MR. ELMONT: Right now we have one for the Commission to share, is that okay, and one for the 17 18 witness? COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Let's go ahead and 19 have some copies made. 20 21 MR. ELMONT: Artie has volunteered. 22 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: I'll hand this to 23 the witness too. MR. DARLING: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 24 25 MR. ELMONT: Thank you. I apologize for 26

1 that.

2	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Go ahead.
3	Q. (BY MR. ELMONT) Do you recognize this
4	document, Mr. Darling?
5	A. (Witness reviewed document.) It's not
6	signed, but it looks I mean, it sounds like
7	something we would have filed.
8	Q. I appreciate you mentioning that. And I
9	will make a representation to you that, subject to
10	check
11	A. Okay.
12	Q this is the version as it exists on the
13	Commission's website.
14	A. Okay.
15	Q. Which electronic filing doesn't have
16	signed copies. But I'll make that representation and
17	you can confirm that later if you choose to.
18	I want to call your attention to just a
19	couple of provisions very briefly. The first is the
20	introductory paragraph where Utah Code Annotated,
21	Section 54-12-2 and Section 10 of the Public Utility
22	Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 are mentioned. Do
23	you see those references?
24	A. I do.
25	Q. So at this point, whether counsel or
26	

2 examined those legal requirements?

3	A. Yes. Mr. Mecham.
4	Q. Yes. And then I want to call your
5	attention down to paragraph 9. And in paragraph 9,
6	the second sentence reads: "Based on input from
7	interested parties, the Commission adopted a
8	procedure for a larger QF to obtain avoided cost
9	pricing, file the Schedule 8 within the approved
10	tariff. In accordance with proposed guidelines for
11	Schedule 38, which were adopted by this Commission,
12	Desert Power, working with US Magnesium, LLC, made a
13	request in November 2002 for indicative pricing."
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Do you see that language?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. And I take it my question as to
18	familiarity with PacifiCorp's Schedule 8 at that
19	point, by Mr. Mecham or otherwise, that Desert Power
20	had familiarity with the requirements of Schedule 38
21	at this point?
22	A. We had reviewed Schedule 38.
23	Q. Okay. Thank you.
24	In the course of reviewing legal
25	requirements for becoming a QF, and I guess practical
26	

requirements for becoming a QF, do you know if Desert 1 Power reviewed PacifiCorp's FERC Open Access 2 3 Transport Tariff Timelines or other requirements of the OATT? 4 5 I know that we had a copy of it. Α. 6 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Darling, can 7 you pull that microphone closer? MR. DARLING: I know we had a copy of it, 8 9 of the FERC tariff. 10 Q. (BY MR. ELMONT) Thank you. I want to call your attention back to the 11 Petition, and specifically to paragraph 6 where the 12 Petition states: "The Desert Power facility is 13 already in place. With an approved contract by the 14 end of April 2004, its expansion will be fully ready 15 16 to generate power by the summer peak of 2005. The power will be fully dispatchable." 17 Did Desert Power rely on the OATT 18 19 timelines in determining this January '04 filing, that if the Commission approved the contract by April 20 21 of '04 the power would be available by the summer peak of '05? 22 23 Α. We relied upon our previous experience with PacifiCorp in getting an Interconnection 24 25 Agreement in making that representation. 26

```
And that experience was as an independent
1
            Q.
      power producer when the plant was first built? Is
2
3
      that what you're referring to?
                  That is correct.
 4
            Α.
 5
                  MR. ELMONT: I apologize for just one
б
      moment here, Mr. Chairman.
7
                   I want to introduce something that
      actually I think we will mark as an exhibit, Mr.
8
9
      Chairman.
10
                  COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We'll
      mark it --
11
                  MR. DARLING: Are we done with this for
12
13
      right now?
14
                  MR. ELMONT: For right now, yes. Thank
15
      you.
16
                  What we'll mark, I suppose, as PacifiCorp
17
      Cross 1.
                  COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Let's just mark it
18
19
      Cross Exhibit 1 and we'll just go in sequential
20
      order.
21
            Ο.
                   (BY MR. ELMONT) I won't ask you if you
22
      recognize the document since it's not one of yours,
23
      Mr. Darling, but could you read the title for us?
                   "Utah Power & Light Company, Electric
24
            Α.
      Service Schedule Number 38, State of Utah, Qualifying
25
26
```

Facility Procedures filed July 23rd, 2005."

2 Effective the same date.

3	Q. Thank you.
4	And I'm going to ask you to for the time
5	being, and subject to check, rely on my
6	representation that the language that we're going to
7	review briefly would have been language that was in
8	effect as of the time that Desert Power was
9	considering becoming a QF.
10	So based on that assumption, would you
11	turn to I'm trying to see if we've got an actual
12	page number here, I don't believe we do but within
13	the sections identified it's Roman Numeral II. So
14	Section II of the tariff.
15	A. On original sheet 385?
16	Q. Yeah, you're right. And that is the page
17	number. So page 5 in Schedule 38. Thank you.
18	Could you read for us the two paragraphs
19	underneath the heading of Section II, Process for
20	Negotiating Interconnection Agreements?
21	A. "In addition to negotiating a Power
22	Purchase Agreement, QFs intending to make sales to
23	the Company are also required to enter into an
24	Interconnection Agreement that governs the physical
25	interconnection of the project to the Company's
26	

transmission or distribution system. The Company's 1 2 obligation to make purchases from a QF is conditioned 3 upon all necessary interconnection arrangements being consummated. It is recommended that the owner 4 initiate its request for interconnection as early in 5 б the planning process as possible to ensure that 7 necessary interconnection arrangements proceed in a 8 timely manner on a parallel tract with negotiation of 9 the Power Purchase Agreement." 10 And again, someone on behalf of Desert Q. Power would have reviewed Schedule 38 prior to the 11 time that Desert Power determined to become a QF or 12 at least prior to the time it filed its application 13 14 inside its Schedule 38? 15 Α. I'm sure it did. 16 Okay. Now, you mentioned in your live Ο. rebuttal this morning that you had a June of '04 17 conversation with a Mr. Cory. Do you recall what his 18 19 title was, Mr. Cory from PacifiCorp? It's on the letter that we provided in 20 Α. 21 discovery. 22 Okay. In which you talked about amending Ο. 23 the existing Interconnection Agreement? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Ο. Did you have any basis, as you understood 26

the legal requirements for becoming a QF, for 1 believing that an amendment to the existing 2 3 Interconnection Agreement was acceptable? 4 Α. My Federal counsel. So on advice of counsel an amendment was 5 Ο. б suggested? 7 Yes. To preserve my place in the queue, Α. 8 that QFs throughout the country had amended. And in 9 fact, that utilities change you over to a QF to deny 10 you your place in the queue and so, therefore, an amendment was the preferred approach. 11 12 Ο. Did you discuss that issue with Mr. Cory at the time? 13 14 No. Nothing was raised on that. Α. 15 Ο. Thank you. 16 I think you can put aside Schedule 38. 17 Α. Thank you. 18 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Do you want to move the admission? 19 Thank you, Mr. Chairman, yes. 20 MR. ELMONT: 21 I move for the admission of Cross-Examination Exhibit 22 Number 1, Utah Power & Light Company Electric Service 23 Schedule 38. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objections? 24 25 MR. MECHAM: No. 26

1 MR. PROCTOR: No objection. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We'll 2 3 admit it. MR. ELMONT: Thank you. 4 5 (BY MR. ELMONT) When did Desert Power Q. б begin to negotiate a PPA with PacifiCorp? 7 Sometime after the Stipulation approved by Α. 8 this Commission in June of 2004 was entered into or 9 approved. Summer of 2004. 10 Q. That's close enough. Thank you very much. 11 At the time that Desert Power began to negotiate the PPA, did it seek to initiate a request 12 for interconnection -- and actually, you probably 13 14 would want to refer back to Schedule 38 as I'm going 15 to quote from it, that same Section II -- "on a 16 parallel tract with negotiation of the Power Purchase 17 Agreement"? No. We notified Mr. Cory, but we did not 18 Α. 19 put the formal request in. 20 Ο. Thank you. 21 And that request would have been in February of 2005; is that correct? 22 23 Α. That's the request we put in. 24 Ο. Thank you. 25 Now, Desert Power did attach a proposed 26

1 PPA to its application in this matter; is that

2 correct?

3 If you represent that I did, then I did. Α. Okay. But you don't recall any 4 Ο. negotiations taking place based on a contract if it 5 б was attached to the application? No. It was -- I think, as I recall -- the 7 Α. 8 more you talk about it, Mr. Elmont, I think there's 9 some requirement that you tender a contract or 10 something else of the sort in the rate schedule and so we tendered one. 11 12 Ο. Thank you. And negotiations began sometime in the 13 14 summer? 15 Α. About six months. I think around six 16 months after we tendered it. 17 Ο. Thank you. At the time that Desert Power was in the 18 19 process in this docket of seeking approval for becoming a qualifying facility, could you describe 20 21 for us what, if any, plans it had in place for 22 actually obtaining the online date by summer peak of 23 2005 as was stated in the application? At that point in time we had identified 24 Α. 25 surplus equipment that would allow us to do that.

Because with the passage of time certain of the
 assets actually were scrapped and another of the
 assets was sold.

And are you referring specifically to 4 Ο. steam turbine in that context? 5 б Α. Steam turbine and HRSG. 7 Okay. So what steps had you taken to Ο. secure the steam turbine or to look into, I don't 8 9 want to put words into your mouth, before you found 10 out it was scrapped? This was a time when there was a lot of 11 Α. 12 excess inventory on the market. The people who had the HRSGs had them in storage and they were 13 requesting that we go ahead and purchase them without 14 a contract. We didn't have the money to buy them. 15 16 Without the money to buy them they did not -- they got tired of waiting and decided that they would --17 wanted to get them out of storage and they scrapped 18 19 them. As to the steam turbine, they then sold it to an alternative person. 20

21

Q. Thank you.

But you did identify, it sounds like fairly early in the process, and maybe you can tell us when, the need for that equipment if you were to become a QF?

As soon as we looked, I mean, we knew that 1 Α. 2 -- my background is I'm an attorney. I've dealt with 3 OFs a long time. 4 Ο. So you knew you had to co-generate? I knew I had to co-generate. 5 Α. 6 So is it fair to say that would have been Ο. 7 early in the process back in '03 as you were mulling this decision? 8 9 Α. Yes. We were talking at -- we were 10 talking with US Magnesium or the predecessor or the people who were there at the time. 11 12 Ο. Understood. Thank you. What about potential other long lead time 13 items aside from the steam turbine, had you 14 15 identified any of those as of the time that you were 16 submitting the application and hoping for a summer peak online date of '05? 17 We had -- our operations and maintenance 18 Α. 19 people were very involved in the market, and we went to them to attempt to identify what we would need. 20 21 At that point in time, in 2003, early 2004, the 22 market was fairly flooded, I might say, with 23 available equipment. That condition has since changed, but at the time it was fairly fluid. 24 25 Ο. So the expectation the Company had based 26

on that variety of items was that they would be 1 available when needed; is that a correct statement? 2 3 Α. We had ascertained availability of significant items that today are long lead time 4 items. 5 6 Q. Thank you. 7 And ascertaining their availability meant seeing they were on the market as opposed to ordering 8 9 or anything like that? 10 We did not have the money to order. Α. Thank you. 11 Ο. Could you remind us, Mr. Darling, when in 12 the process or rather at what point in time you 13 started the process of identifying the specific steam 14 15 turbine? Was that late '04? Am I recalling your 16 testimony correctly? 17 Once we had -- once we had the contract Α. 18 secured, we gave -- we had people looking, but not 19 inspecting. We were looking at availability. We were not sending people out to actually inspect, kick 20 21 the tires. It's not the local car lot, you have to 22 fly people all over the country to look at various 23 pieces of equipment and then evaluate what they've seen, often taking second and third trips. 24 25 Ο. So is it accurate to characterize that as 26

being the looking in earnest for the specs in the 1 steam turbine that were necessary came after the 2 3 entry of the signature to the PPA? Is that what 4 you're testifying? 5 Once -- once we knew the -- once the Α. 6 Stipulation was approved, then our O&M contractor 7 began to look for units and we began the preliminary analysis to try and figure out how we were going to 8 9 do it. The process of actually sending people out 10 was after we entered into the contract. 11 Ο. Thank you. And the downside of sending people out to 12 kick the tires, as you put it, prior to that time 13 would have been a cost issue; that's your testimony? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 Ο. And you signed the --17 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Elmont, as far 18 as kicking, it did occur to me that the Commission is going to have questions of each witness as well so 19 we're going to reserve ten minutes for our questions. 20 21 So I guess you're looking at another ten minutes. 22 MR. ELMONT: That's fine, Mr. Chairman. 23 I'll do my best. I would note that much of our hour was spent on the rebuttal testimony rather than on 24 cross-examination, but I will certainly --25 26

1	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: I understand.
2	MR. ELMONT: Thank you.
3	Q. (BY MR. ELMONT) You signed a Stipulation
4	agreeing to the Commission's Interim Pricing Method
5	in Docket Number 03-035-14 in May of '04; is that
6	right?
7	A. That's correct.
8	Q. You've testified that you began the
9	process of requesting interconnection in February of
10	'05. When did the parties enter the Study Agreement
11	to begin the process of study following the request
12	for interconnection?
13	A. I'm sorry, I really didn't understand the
14	question.
15	Q. Let me help you out. And we'll introduce
16	here Cross Exhibit 2. Do you recognize that
17	document, Mr. Darling?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. And when I refer to it as the Study
20	Agreement, does that make sense?
21	A. That's perfectly good.
22	Q. Okay. So this is dated February 24th of
23	2005, correct?
24	A. That's correct.
25	Q. And accepted by Desert Power on the second
26	

page on it looks like March 5th; is that right? 1 Either 3rd or 5th, one of the two. 2 Α. 3 I'm glad I'm not the only one who can't Ο. 4 read my own writing. 5 And do you recall when PacifiCorp first б informed Desert Power of the need for technical data 7 before the actual studies could begin? 8 Α. Personally I really don't. Our project 9 manager at the time and others were the ones, and our 10 engineering group, were the ones who were really coordinating that. So I really can't tell you. 11 12 Ο. Okay. Thank you. In the interest of time I'm going to make 13 a representation to you subject to check and, that 14 15 is, that by letter of March 1st of '05, PacifiCorp 16 informed Desert Power of the need for technical data before studies could begin. Does that sound, subject 17 to check, sort of a reasonable time frame? 18 19 Α. Probably. That would probably make 20 sense. 21 Ο. And you've talked in your Rebuttal 22 Testimony this morning about the fact that some of 23 the data that was necessary was actually US Magnesium's data; is that correct? 24 25 Α. That is correct. 26

- Q. Thank you.

2	I would like to I forgot to move for
3	Exhibit 2, didn't I, admission, Mr. Chairman?
4	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objections?
5	MR. MECHAM: No.
6	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right, we'll
7	admit it.
8	MR. ELMONT: Thank you.
9	Q. (BY MR. ELMONT) I would like to introduce
10	Cross Exhibit 3. Do you recognize any of the senders
11	or recipients from the e-mail string here?
12	A. Well, I see that Ed Oleksy, I don't
13	actually recognize I think I've heard his name. I
14	wouldn't have been able to place him but for the
15	e-mail address, but he's with Sega, who was our
16	engineering firm. Rob Shephard was our project
17	manager at the time.
18	Q. So to cut things short, and I'm sorry to
19	cut you off but in the interest of time, this is an
20	e-mail from Larry Soderquist who is PacifiCorp,
21	correct?
22	A. That's exactly right.
23	Q. So it's addressed to at least, among
24	others, representatives of Desert Power?
25	A. Right.
26	

1	Q. I want to call your attention to the last
2	full paragraph, which is actually the second e-mail
3	on this page, but the last full paragraph on page 1
4	where it identifies data that PacifiCorp is seeking
5	at that point. And I guess paragraph is not the
6	right term, but the last block beginning "Steam
7	Turbine Governor System Block Model Diagram Data."
8	Do you see where I'm referring to?
9	A. Yes, I do.
10	Q. In the list within that paragraph, so to
11	speak, do you see the bottom one is a US Magnesium
12	Electrical System, Turbine Generator and I don't
13	even know how to say that. Can you help me?
14	Intershe?
15	A. Intertie.
16	Q. Intertie. The preceding four items above
17	the US Magnesium items, are those Desert Power items?
18	A. They are.
19	Q. And can you identify the date we're
20	talking about here this would have been sent?
20 21	talking about here this would have been sent? A. May 4th.
21	A. May 4th.
21 22	A. May 4th. Q. Thank you.
21 22 23	 A. May 4th. Q. Thank you. And the data was actually provided in June

begin the studies?

2	A. That may well be.
3	Q. So as of May of '05 there was still
4	information required, not only from US Magnesium but
5	also from Desert Power; is that correct?
6	A. That's what this says.
7	Q. Thank you.
8	I'm going to expedite things, Mr.
9	Chairman.
10	You've testified this morning, and it's
11	also, I believe, something that you referenced in
12	Technical Conference previously about the complete
13	reworking that was effectuated by the October
14	redesign. Is that correct, that the need for
15	engineering, for example, and throwing things off in
16	terms of the dates?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Were there no long lead items or other
19	items that could have been identified as being within
20	Desert Power's scope even at that time, even prior to
21	the redesign, if that question makes sense? Let me
22	put it differently.
23	A. There were long lead time items, but none
24	based on what we had located that I think exceeded 18
25	weeks. So at that time.
26	

1	Q. But in terms of the need for the
2	engineering to be done and to be approved by
3	PacifiCorp, were there items that you knew were going
4	to be necessary regardless of what the engineering
5	had to say, for example, transformers?
6	A. We already had it.
7	Q. What about, for example, control room
8	materials?
9	A. We had things going on with the control
10	room and we had paid a premium so that our control
11	room systems would be available. And by then the
12	January 1 date had slipped, but so that they would be
13	in place by March 15, 2006.
14	Q. What about metering?
15	A. Metering? Part of the metering was the
16	responsibility of PacifiCorp under the contract. And
17	it was only when the delay with the redesign came in
18	that we even talked about seeing if we could assume
19	control for metering. But when we went to the market
20	we found out that we couldn't improve on PacifiCorp's
21	lead times.
22	Q. Thank you.
23	And I guess finally, although, Mr.
24	Chairman, if we have time later on I do have more if
25	we are able to cover the ground.
26	

1	We had within the Study Agreement that
2	I've already introduced to you language that stated,
3	if I can call your attention back to it
4	A. I'm sorry, which one?
5	Q. Cross Exhibit Number 2.
6	A. Is that the tariff?
7	Q. The February 24, 2005 Study Agreement.
8	A. Okay.
9	Q. We had language in the bottom paragraph on
10	the first page stating, "PacifiCorp will make
11	commercially reasonable efforts to complete the Study
12	within 120 days from the date PacifiCorp receives the
13	executed Study Agreement, payment and required
14	technical data from Desert. Time to complete the
15	Study is dependent on the availability of PacifiCorp
16	resources at the time the required items are received
17	by PacifiCorp."
18	Is it your impression or can you state for
19	us your opinion on whether PacifiCorp violated the
20	promise or the commitment that it made in that
21	paragraph in this case?
22	MR. MECHAM: Is this his legal opinion?
23	Q. (BY MR. ELMONT) Either.
24	A. My personal opinion is that we were on
25	track through September and fully consistent with
26	

this. It was the redesign that just knocked the 1 schedule into a tailspin. 2 3 Ο. I understand. Let me rephrase it. But --4 Α. 5 Did PacifiCorp fail to make commercially Ο. б reasonable efforts to complete the study within 120 7 days? 8 MR. MECHAM: If you have an opinion. Ι 9 don't know how you can --10 MR. DARLING: I will say we worked 11 together to complete the required study within 120 days. And as we were coming in for the final 12 approach there was a change which fundamentally 13 14 modified everything. At that point in time it just 15 started everything all over again. And so that's --16 that would be my answer. 17 (BY MR. ELMONT) Understood. One final Ο. question. Does Desert Power allege that PacifiCorp 18 19 has violated any tariff requirement, any contract requirement in terms of the timing in completing the 20 21 processes, or any other legal principle in terms of 22 the timing in this case? 23 Α. We have put a notice of force majeure, that a force majeure does not allege a breach of a 24 25 contract, it alleges that there were items beyond our 26

1 control which delayed our performance.

2 MR. ELMONT: Thank you. Thank you, Mr. 3 Chairman. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, Mr. 4 Elmont. Oh, just a minute. Do you move the 5 б admission of Cross Exhibit 3? 7 MR. ELMONT: Thank you. Yes, we would 8 move that. 9 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objection? 10 MR. PROCTOR: No objection. MR. MECHAM: None. 11 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. It's 12 13 admitted. 14 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: Thank you, Mr. Chair. 15 Mr. Darling, early in your testimony today you indicated that in the spring of '04 you had a 16 data confusion between the parties. Could you give 17 18 me a little more information what you mean by that? 19 MR. DARLING: Early '04? I'm sorry, Commissioner, I'm --20 21 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: You said that there 22 was data confusion between US Mag, PacifiCorp, Desert 23 Power and the parties that created time delays in the spring of '04. 24 25 MR. DARLING: It wouldn't have been '04, 26

it would have been '05, I believe. Or if I said '04,
 I misspoke.

3 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: Okay, great. That was part of my question. And just to follow up real 4 quickly, could you just tell me what the nature of 5 б that confusion was? Did it deal with the equipment 7 specifically? 8 MR. DARLING: It dealt with the equipment. And actually, it was in the spring of '06, I 9 10 apologize, because what it dealt with -- I'm trying to avoid the technical. There's something called 11 circuit switches and there was confusion at 12 PacifiCorp as to what circuit switches US Magnesium 13 had or didn't have which took until June to 14 ultimately resolve once errors in a Fault Study were 15 16 remade. That was in '06 of this year. 17 COMMISSIONER ALLEN: Thank you. 18 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Just one question, 19 Mr. Darling. And I don't want to put words in your mouth, but I believe your testimony is that 20 21 everything was more or less on track, give or take a 22 few days here and there, on the anticipated 23 scheduling until the design change. Could you give us more detail on the 24 25 design change, what caused it, who insisted upon the

26

1 design change, and what was the scope of the design 2 change?

3 MR. DARLING: I quess that's --4 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Three questions. MR. DARLING: The -- just to step back for 5 6 a minute. Our original design was to leave the wires 7 going into the existing Rowley Substation as they existed at the time, put in a new bus bar and the 8 9 interconnect into the high wires further maybe from 10 150, 200 feet beyond where they were connected currently to tie into the third generator. 11 That 12 would have required a new switch and pole, one pole and a new switch on the PacifiCorp side. And other 13 than that, things remained basically the same. 14 There 15 were some -- below that we had to build everything 16 even as we had before. 17 When we got -- when we were in, as I said, 18 the final stages, we were notified on October 19th 19 that PacifiCorp operations had reexamined the design and determined a change was required. Pursuant to 20 21 that change what would happen is, instead of what we 22 had before, we would move out perhaps another 50, 100 23 feet, install a three-way switch. And what this would do is there would be a switch to PacifiCorp, a 24 25 switch to us, and a switch to US Magnesium. And then

45

we would have to string new poles and wires over 1 2 to a new interconnection point across our property to 3 US Magnesium and put the metering then on those poles 4 and switches. We would then take what had been the PacifiCorp transmission line, take over ownership of 5 6 it, and come into our other bus bar. So fundamentally redesigning how this interconnection 7 8 worked.

9 And indeed, because it was part of the 10 transmission line, and what still hasn't been applied 11 for is it's going to require an abandonment of that 12 piece of line that we're going to take over, an 13 abandonment approval from the FERC because that's 14 currently an interstate commerce, it's an interstate 15 facility.

16 So all of these things which was not going to be required before, all of these things now had to 17 18 be engineered and designed and then the impacts on 19 the fault loading, the circuit breakers, all of that within our system had to be reexamined from an 20 21 engineering point of view to ascertain exactly what 22 modifications we needed to make for equipment. So in 23 January, even then our engineers are still waiting. Our engineers, not the ones we hired to do the other 24 25 stuff, but our engineers were still waiting for

PacifiCorp data so that they could go through and 1 complete their engineering design of our internal 2 3 electrical design vis-a-vis the switch station and 4 things like that. 5 So that's where we get to this wasn't just 6 a one-month delay. We were moving down with 7 engineering design going on one set of assumptions as to how this whole interconnection would work that 8 9 fundamentally changed once we understood it. 10 Now, yes, we acceded to the demand that we 11 agree to it because basically PacifiCorp said, "This is how we're going to do it, guys." We really didn't 12 have a choice in the matter. So of course we went 13 along with it because that was the condition on which 14 15 we could get the additional interconnection. 16 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Thank you. 17 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Elmont, I'll 18 give you five more minutes. 19 MR. ELMONT: Mr. Chairman, I think I would be counterproductive to go back into some of the more 20 21 minutiae I was going to do at the time. So for now I'll withhold those. 22 23 Thank you. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you. And I 24 25 think that's a great observation if we can just get 26

1 to the point.

2 MR. GINSBERG: Chairman Campbell, could I 3 ask one or two?

4 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: I'm sorry. Yes,
5 Mr. Ginsberg, go ahead.
6 CROSS-EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. GINSBERG:

Q. I had just a couple of areas I wanted to ask you about. When I look at the time schedule and the events and the delays that were occurring, it appears that the project could have been, with the delays you've talked about, been online sometime this fall or this winter?

A. Our original, with everything that was going along, Mr. Ginsberg, our timeline that we were working on with PacifiCorp in March was backfeed in early October, I think October 3rd. And so probably fully online about November 15th.

19 Q. How did the November 15th date then turn 20 into the June 1, '07 date?

A. Once, as I set out in my testimony, once we had the concern about the contract, we encountered financing problems which ultimately led in May, on May 1 to our bridge lender refusing to advance any more funds until we had resolved the issue. And so

it required us to shutdown the project.

So because of the financing falling apart 2 Ο. 3 in basically that last spring that November date 4 wasn't plausible any longer? 5 That's right. At that point in time, once Α. б the shutdown occurred, we lost the summer that we 7 would have been going full steam to bring this 8 online. 9 Ο. The second thing I wanted to ask you 10 about, do you have the contract up there with you? 11 I have a contract over there. I can just Α. reach over for it. Is it all right? 12 13 Ο. Sure. 14 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Go ahead. 15 Ο. (BY MR. GINSBERG) This goes somewhat, I 16 quess, to really what you're asking here for the 17 Commission to do. If you can go to paragraph 13. 18 And you made reference in your summary to the "but not limited to" language and referred to Ms. 19 Coon's testimony that that meant that you should 20 21 evaluate the event, other events that are possible 22 force majeure events besides the so-called acts of 23 God type of events? That's correct. 24 Α. 25 Ο. Is that what you did? 26

A. I'm sorry.

Is that what you think Ms. Coon did? 2 Ο. 3 My impression in reading her testimony was Α. that she focused on the "by way of example" language 4 and not the first sentence of the provision when it 5 6 says on the "by way of example" which "but is not 7 limited to" language. 8 Ο. So is it your view that the delay that 9 occurred that you discussed with Mr. Elmont and was

10 talked about in a variety of the testimonies dealing 11 with not having the generator available to you at the 12 time of the contract and the five-month delay 13 requesting the interconnection is irrelevant?

A. I would say that until we had the actual data so that they could undertake a meaningful study, since we were not getting an OEM generator, per se, that we could spec out, that yes, we would have to start all over again if the information we originally gave them was wrong.

Q. But you are the ones who were able to pick the online date of June '06 and then have something completed within your discretion, and it was within your discretion not to have the generator available to you at the time you signed the contract.

25 How are those not relevant factors in

determining whether it's reasonable to have delayed
 five months in applying for an Interconnection
 Agreement?

A. It is reasonable because we began the process. We had identified earlier equipment that became unavailable and so, therefore, we began the measures then with the stipulation to identify the equipment that would meet our requirements, and it took us some time to do that.

Q. One final area then. A force majeure event seems to relieve you of performance of certain obligations that the force majeure affects, one of which could be the in-service date.

14 Is it your view that the force majeure 15 date also would extend the termination date of the 16 contract or is it still a 20-year contract but that the commercial operation date may still get extended? 17 The contract would expire 20 years from, as the 18 contract defined, 18 months from the effective date 19 of the agreement, which would be, I guess, sometime 20 21 in 2026.

A. I think it tolls the operation of the
specified dates. How that works on contract
expiration, I have not really analyzed, Mr. Ginsberg.
COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, Mr.

1 Ginsberg.

2	Mr. Mecham, any redirect?
3	MR. MECHAM: Just very quickly with
4	respect to what Mr. Ginsberg was asking.
5	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Just a minute.
6	Mr. Proctor do you have a question?
7	MR. PROCTOR: Yeah, just one question.
8	CROSS-EXAMINATION
9	BY MR. PROCTOR:
10	Q. And my purpose is to try to understand
11	your force majeure claim.
12	A. Sure.
13	Q. In paragraph 13 of the force majeure
14	section of the contract, it refers to any cause
15	beyond the reasonable control of the seller or of
16	PacifiCorp that, despite due diligence," and so on.
17	Do you believe that the delay that you're
18	complaining of was within the control of PacifiCorp?
19	A. Yes, I do.
20	Q. Now, there is no comma separating "seller
21	or of PacifiCorp," is there?
22	A. There is not.
23	Q. And would that not be read as the beyond
24	reasonable control must be beyond the control of the
25	seller as well as PacifiCorp?
26	

1 It has to be beyond the control of the Α. party claiming force majeure. 2 3 Does that first sentence of paragraph 13.1 Ο. say that it must be beyond the control only of the 4 party declaring a force majeure? 5 б Α. It says that "Despite the exercise of due 7 diligence such party." There's an "or" between 8 PacifiCorp and seller and it's singular and not 9 plural, in such party. 10 That would be Desert Power's position? Q. Α. That would be Desert Power's position. 11 Thank you, Mr. Darling. 12 Q. MR. PROCTOR: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 13 14 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you. 15 Mr. Mecham? 16 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 17 BY MR. MECHAM: Very quickly, Mr. Darling. Your 18 Ο. experience in getting your first Interconnection 19 Agreement again took how long? 20 21 Α. About four months, actually. 22 Ο. Thank you. 23 And then with respect to Mr. Ginsberg's question concerning Ms. Coon's testimony, she says on 24 25 line 69 of that testimony that the delay or the issue 26

that's beyond the reasonable control of the party is 1 not caused by one party or the other. 2 3 Did that leave you with a certain impression? 4 5 A. I mean -б Q. If it didn't, it didn't, 7 Α. It didn't. 8 MR. MECHAM: Okay. Thank you. 9 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. Thank you, Mr. Darling. 10 11 MR. DARLING: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, Commissioners. 12 MR. MECHAM: Mr. Chairman, are you ready 13 14 for Mr. Swenson? 15 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Yes. 16 MR. MECHAM: Desert Power calls Mr. 17 Swenson. 18 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Swenson, let's 19 swear you in. 20 ROGER SWENSON, 21 called as a witness, being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: 22 23 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you. 24 Mr. Mecham? 25 MR. MECHAM: Mr. Chairman, one quick 26

procedural. You probably were timing Mr. Darling, I 1 was too. He took about 15 or 16 minutes to do his 2 3 summary and surrebuttal. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: We still have an 4 hour per witness. So I'll have to make a judgment 5 б how that goes. 7 MR. MECHAM: Just looking at these documents and this easel, I start getting a little 8 9 nervous about my ability to cross in my time. 10 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: I think perhaps Mr. Darling set somewhat of a standard. And if 11 people fall within five minutes of that we'll be 12 13 okay. 14 MR. MECHAM: Thank you very much. 15 DIRECT EXAMINATION 16 BY MR. MECHAM: 17 Mr. Swenson, would you state your name and Ο. business address for the record? 18 19 Α. My name is Roger Swenson. I'm an energy consultant that has worked for Desert Power. My 20 21 address is 1592 East 3350 South, Salt Lake City, 22 Utah. 23 Q. Thank you very much. And did you prepare Direct Testimony in 24 25 this proceeding consisting of 13 pages with 8 26

attachments, all of which were premarked, the 1 testimony being Desert Power Exhibit 2, the attached 2 3 exhibits being Desert Power 2.1 through 2.8? Yes, I did. 4 Α. 5 And if I were to ask you those questions Ο. б today, would your answers be the same? 7 All but I do have one correction to make. Α. 8 Ο. All right. Let's make the correction. 9 Α. On page 4, line 71. The testimony as 10 filed in that sentence says, "adding roughly 30 megawatts of additional load." That should be 11 changed to "additional generation" in that sentence. 12 And with that correction, if I were to ask 13 0. you the questions, would your answers be the same? 14 Yes, they would. 15 Α. 16 Ο. Thank you. MR. MECHAM: I would move the admission of 17 Desert Power 2 with 2.1 through 2.8 attached. 18 19 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objections? MR. ELMONT: No objections. 20 21 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. It's 22 admitted. 23 MR. MECHAM: Thank you. (BY MR. MECHAM) Mr. Swenson, do you have 24 Ο. 25 a brief summary, and what's going to be a brief 26

1 summary of your testimony?

2 A. Yes, I do.

3	Desert Power requests that this Commission
4	order an extension of the commercial operation date
5	under its contract with PacifiCorp to June 1, 2007.
6	The basis for this request is that it became
7	impossible to perform under this approved contract
8	with the circumstances that developed from the
9	interconnection, such circumstances or events that
10	could not have been reasonably within the ability of
11	Desert Power to control.
12	The interconnection process took much
13	longer than the initial process that Desert Power had
14	with its initial experience of its interconnection.
15	The basis for this longer period was the redesign of
16	the Rowley Substation that Mr. Darling explained.
17	Once the decision was made that there was
18	no alternative that Desert Power could be online
19	quickly enough to meet the contract operational
20	dates, Desert Power made every attempt it could to
21	push the process along. It asked for and received
22	approval to use outside engineering rather than
23	in-house PacifiCorp engineering to do the required
24	work.
25	However, as a result of the time it took

to get the necessary work done and all final 1 approvals, and procure long lead time equipment, 2 3 there was nothing that would move the project backfeed date up further than October of 2006. 4 5 This occurred even with PacifiCorp 6 searching for all possible surplus equipment that 7 could be used from other projects. The process was 8 frustrating in that there was no clear determination 9 of when equipment that would be needed to be ordered 10 that had long lead times should be procured to meet online dates. 11 Metering and communication equipment, for 12 instance, items that PacifiCorp knew would have to be 13 included in any kind of redesign, were not 14 15 specifically called out in meetings set for scoping 16 when those types of items were discussed on October 6th of 2005. If such items would have been 17 18 identified, Desert Power would have provided the 19 funds to acquire equipment. It never shied away from doing everything it could to meet as quickly an 20 21 online date as it possibly could. 22 In any event, the delays passed the 23 critical contract dates and the failure to find a reasonable solution between the parties to extend the 24 25 agreement led to a stoppage of all work once funds 26

were frozen.

2	Gas issues have also come up in
3	discussions in recent months. Desert Power has been
4	in discussions with Questar concerning alternatives
5	for firming up gas transportation to the plant for
6	some time. We have been in discussions with Questar
7	concerning the use of gas-fired reciprocating engines
8	or various speed electric-driven compressors. We
9	believe that electric-driven compressors offer better
10	flexibility and will be easier and quicker to
11	install.
12	The history of the gas situation that
13	Desert Power has been involved with with Questar
14	began in 2001. There were discussions with Questar
15	for installation of compressors back to that date.
16	Desert Power decided at that time to install
17	compressors at its site, which it had the right to
18	do, to help boost pressures at that point in time.
19	Once Desert Power entered into a 20-year
20	agreement, it felt like it was necessary to look into
21	locking down delivery quantities since the Tooele
22	Valley population is growing at a fairly substantial
23	rate. To assure that it could move forward
24	eventually, it locked a site for a compressor station
25	down and purchased that land. Desert Power is
26	

looking at doing this upgrade because it would be
 exposed to nonperformance penalties if it did not
 perform when called on.

The contract itself does not call out for 4 more than commercially reasonable efforts under the 5 б fuel section of the contract. Desert Power does, 7 however, understand the potential for penalties and 8 those penalties will keep ratepayers and the Company 9 whole if there are performance issues. But there 10 will be economic consequences to Desert Power so we continued to look at those alternatives. 11 Questar has indicated to Desert Power that 12 13 it will use commercially reasonable efforts to provide gas deliveries to the compressor if it's not 14 15 online. Therefore, Desert Power is meeting their 16 requirements under the fuel provisions of the

17 contract.

In summary, the Commission should approve the extension of Desert Power's contract with PacifiCorp to June 1, 2007 so that the construction can begin in earnest again.
Q. Does that conclude your summary?
A. Yes, it does.

Q. Do you have Surrebuttal of the PacifiCorpwitnesses?

26

A. Yes, I do have some Surrebuttal.

2 MR. MECHAM: May I distribute this, Mr.3 Chairman?

COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Go ahead. 4 MR. SWENSON: I believe that the picture 5 б that the PacifiCorp witnesses is painting concerning 7 delays that the project incurred are somewhat 8 distorted. PacifiCorp suggests that it should file 9 typical data to get studies going early, but then 10 again says those data need to be almost perfect before the study is worth any meaningful result. 11 12 They state that we've delayed the process 13 by holding Engineering and Procurement Agreements from being executed when in actuality we've turned 14 15 documents around in a week and stated we were ready 16 to send money. They say we have no urgency in executing Interconnection Agreements, but the last 17 18 interaction between PacifiCorp and Desert Power 19 concerning Interconnection Agreements occurred July 12th discussing Desert Power's concerns, written 20 21 concerns, and we have not heard anything back. 22 Concerning Mr. Houston's testimony, 23 directly on line 265 of Mr. Houston's testimony, he states that it took six weeks to review and sign the 24 25 Engineering Agreement. This is just wrong. Desert

1 Power was sent an Engineering and Procurement Agreement on November 29th of 2005. Desert Power 2 3 sent the agreement back on December 12th with a 4 couple of comments stating that it was ready to send the money at any time. Desert Power heard nothing 5 б until January 5th when PacifiCorp requested another 7 copy of the Engineering and Procurement Agreement since they could not find the draft that we had sent 8 9 back.

10 Mr. Houston on line 282 says that the change to the design created a one-month delay. I 11 12 can't even come close to that time calculation. I 13 believe that the redesign provided a substantially longer delay. In order to see the difference, I have 14 15 completed a projected timeline based on where we 16 stood on October 6, 2005, starting from October 6, 17 2005, which was a meeting to begin the process of 18 scoping out which parties were going to do which 19 efforts.

20 Q. (BY MR. MECHAM) And that's Exhibit 21 2.1SR?

A. Which is Exhibit 2.1, SR2.1 with the original design. And I provided a timeline based on what actually happened with the redesign of Desert Power.

1	Also attached I have provided meeting
2	notes that Desert Power's project manager took based
3	on the October 6th meeting. That's listed as SR2.3.
4	In that, in those meeting notes, you can see that
5	we've talked about many of the issues we've been
6	discussing today. The communication issues are
7	discussed, the interconnection issues are discussed,
8	communication issues are discussed, and even some of
9	the long lead time items were discussed. And the
10	only long lead time item that was discussed from
11	PacifiCorp's point of view was a switch that was said
12	was going to take 14 weeks.
13	In those meeting notes it was the
14	scoping meeting suggests that Desert Power would be
15	allowed to design the new pole and the
16	interconnection subject to PacifiCorp's approval. If
17	that would have taken place, if they would have just
18	let us go to work on the designs that the engineers
19	that were being used by Desert Power had been
20	contemplating and working on, we would have just got
21	going. We would have known what kind of equipment we
22	needed to order by November. I believe we could have
23	been backfeeding in April if we would have just moved
24	forward with that design.
25	What I've also supplied along with that,
0.0	

those meeting notes, are other e-mails and documents that support the timeline that occurred. I won't take up the time of the Commission or PacifiCorp's cross time to go into those details because everyone can just read through those memos as they're just factual.

Concerning Mr. Bennion's testimony, again, 7 Mr. Bennion suggests that we delayed the process by 8 9 not sending money for the engineering and procurement 10 work. And I believe it has issue with the same delay that Mr. Houston talked about, although I'm not 11 12 positive. Mr. Bennion also says that we put the 13 metering back in their scope based on the meeting of March 9th. And as Mr. Darling suggested, when we 14 15 tried to take on as much as we could to speed the process up it was one of those items that we knew we 16 couldn't do any faster than PacifiCorp, and 17 18 PacifiCorp by its means did move faster and did find 19 current transformers that would have been acceptable.

In terms of Mr. Griswold's testimony, he states that he doubts that the project could be online by June 1st, 2007 and that's the basis for finding -- for stopping all efforts to find a way to bring this project into the mix of resources for next summer. Desert Power has clearly been trying to use

every conceivable effort to start this project as
 soon as possible given the circumstances.

As Mr. Miller provided information in the Technical Conference, he believes that with a rapid decision there is a likelihood that we can be operational by June 1st and be a resource for next summer.

8 Mr. Griswold asserts that we must have firm gas supplies, even though the fuel supply 9 10 section of the agreement only calls out requirements of commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all 11 12 natural gas supplies necessary to make scheduled 13 deliveries from the general gas market and maintain transportation agreements to effect delivery of such 14 15 gas supplies.

16 By the plain language of the agreement it is clear that commercially reasonable efforts is the 17 basis for fuel deliveries. We have a letter, 18 19 correspondence between Questar and Desert Power that says that without a progressive station that's what 20 21 we have. Mr. Griswold himself states that there are 22 mechanisms within the performance provisions of the 23 contract to mitigate the Company's and the customers' risk in case Desert Power's fuel supply is 24 25 interrupted. Mr. Griswold goes a long way in his

1	argument to say that there's more implied in the
2	contract than there is, but the plain language speaks
3	for itself, as it should in any agreement. There
4	shouldn't be uncertainties from various sections that
5	can lead to misunderstandings. Clearly the fuel
6	supply section is where the elements of the terms and
7	conditions are brought forward based on fuel
8	considerations.
9	I think I'll end my summary there.
10	Q. Thank you, Mr. Swenson.
11	We would move the admission of Desert
12	Power 2.1SR through 2.12SR.
13	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Are there any
14	objections?
	MD DDOVDANK: No objections
15	MR. BROKBANK: No objections.
15	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, we'll
_	
16	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, we'll
16 17	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, we'll admit them.
16 17 18	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, we'll admit them. Let's go ahead first of all, are you
16 17 18 19	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, we'll admit them. Let's go ahead first of all, are you making him available for cross?
16 17 18 19 20	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, we'll admit them. Let's go ahead first of all, are you making him available for cross? MR. MECHAM: Yes, he's available for
16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, we'll admit them. Let's go ahead first of all, are you making him available for cross? MR. MECHAM: Yes, he's available for cross. I apologize.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, we'll admit them. Let's go ahead first of all, are you making him available for cross? MR. MECHAM: Yes, he's available for cross. I apologize. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, we'll admit them. Let's go ahead first of all, are you making him available for cross? MR. MECHAM: Yes, he's available for cross. I apologize. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We will now take a break, take about a 15-minute break.

1	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Let's go back on
2	the record. Mr. Brockbank?
3	MR. BROCKBANK: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
4	CROSS-EXAMINATION
5	BY MR. BROCKBANK:
6	Q. Mr. Swenson, good morning.
7	A. Good morning, Mr. Brockbank.
8	Q. I much prefer being across the table from
9	you in negotiations than at the table with you on the
10	witness stand.
11	A. I'm not sure which I prefer.
12	Q. I know I can be a bulldog in both places.
13	Mr. Swenson, besides Desert Power, can you
14	briefly tell us what other qualifying facilities
15	you've represented?
16	A. I have worked with US Magnesium and its
17	predecessor MagCorp. I have worked with Mountain
18	Wind, LLC, that is a qualifying wind facility in
19	Wyoming; Pioneer Ridge, LLC, a qualifying facility
20	here in Utah. And, you know, there have been
21	assorted various others in different stages that have
22	probably not progressed as far as those projects
23	have.
24	Q. Okay. Is it fair to say that you are one
25	of the more familiar faces over here at the
26	

- 1
- Commission as far as expert witnesses representing

2 qualifying facilities?

3 Α. I quess I'll say yes. 4 Ο. Thank you. That certainly is my observation. I'm not 5 б a witness, though. 7 Mr. Swenson, I would like to turn to the 8 transcript from the Technical Conference on August 9 31st and just walk you through a few lines of that. 10 We did not bring copies of the transcript for everybody, Mr. Chairman. We have a copy for the 11 witness and we have a copy for -- one copy for the 12 Bench. And I'm not sure about the court reporter, if 13 the court reporter needs a copy of the transcript. 14 15 We would like to just look through a few lines of 16 that. 17 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Go ahead. 18 Ο. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Mr. Swenson, while Mr. 19 Elmont is passing that out --20 MR. ELMONT: Do you want this introduced? 21 MR. BROCKBANK: No, we're not going to 22 introduce that. 23 Ο. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Do you recall -- while you're finding this, Mr. Swenson, and the pages that 24 25 we're going to look at briefly are beginning on page 26

43 of the transcript.

2	Do you recall Ms. Coon asking you at the
3	Technical Conference something along the lines of
4	whether PacifiCorp Transmission failed to follow
5	their tariff timelines?
б	A. Yes, I recall that.
7	Q. Let's look briefly at page 43, lines 16
8	and 17. Could you please read that sentence?
9	Actually, for the sake of expedition and timeliness
10	I'm just going to read it. And if you can't see
11	where I am, will you please flag me? I want to make
12	sure you're following me.
13	On lines 16 and 17 you say, "The tariff
14	timelines say that they're doing they're going to
15	make reasonable efforts to do this."
16	Lines 21 and 22, "There's nothing in the
17	tariff that says that they're going to have to do
18	anything by a certain time."
19	Lines 24 and 25 or line 24, that is,
20	"And maybe we were naive or maybe I was naive looking
21	at it in that context."
22	Page 44, lines 4 through 6, "I couldn't
23	tell you that they had specifically violated a term
24	of their tariff. It's very flexible."
25	And lastly, page 46 and 47, lines 24 and
26	

1 25 over onto the next page, "I have no way to be able to say that they had any obligation to do besides 2 3 what's in their tariff." 4 Do you still stand by these statements, Mr. Swenson? 5 б Α. Yes, I do. It hasn't been part of our 7 argument that they have breached their tariff in any 8 way. Our argument has just been that there was a 9 circumstance that Desert Power had no control over 10 and in that context we needed to extend the contract. 11 Ο. Thank you. I would also like to refer you to Cross 12 Exhibit 2 that Mr. Elmont used briefly with Mr. 13 Darling. And Mr. Elmont will provide you a copy so 14 that you will have that. The other folks should have 15 16 a copy of that. 17 And on some of these matters I'm going to 18 try to skip through quickly just because Mr. Elmont 19 covered them with Mr. Darling and I don't want to be too repetitive, but because you are a separate 20 21 witness. 22 Cross Exhibit 2 is what we call the Study 23 Agreement; is that correct? I'll take your word for it. 24 Α. Dated February 24, 2005. I would like to 25 Ο. 26

just again refer you to the last paragraph on the 1 front page of that Study Agreement where it says that 2 3 "PacifiCorp will make commercially reasonable efforts 4 to complete the study within 180 days from the date PacifiCorp received the executed Study Agreement." 5 б The next line reads --7 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Brockbank, I 8 believe it reads 120 days. 9 MR. BROCKBANK: What did I say, Mr. 10 Chairman? COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: I heard 180. 11 12 MR. BROCKBANK: 180? I was not trying to 13 sneak that in, I can assure you. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) "120 days from the 14 Q. 15 date PacifiCorp receives the executed Study 16 Agreement." And the next sentence says, "Time to complete the study is dependent on the availability 17 of PacifiCorp resources at the time the required 18 items are received by PacifiCorp." 19 Mr. Swenson, as a regulated utility, 20 21 PacifiCorp is required to follow its tariff, correct? 22 Yes. Α. 23 Q. Commission orders, correct? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Agreements that it enters into? Ο. 26

A. Yes.

2	Q. And so far there's no Commission order
3	dictating contrary to what PacifiCorp Transmission
4	has done in the process here. According to your
5	testimony today and your comments in the Technical
6	Conference it has not violated its tariff, so that
7	only would leave this agreement that you believe
8	PacifiCorp has violated or breached?
9	A. I don't particularly say that there's been
10	any breach here. I think all that's occurred, and
11	the only thing we attest has occurred, is that there
12	was an unforeseeable event that caused such a delay
13	as we couldn't meet a contractual commitment entered
14	into with your company and we asked that the contract
15	be extended so that we can continue on with that
16	contract. That's all we're saying.
17	Q. As long as PacifiCorp complies with its
18	obligations in this agreement, then, it is doing
19	everything that it needs to do assuming it's
20	complying with its tariff; is that correct?
21	A. I'm not sure if you're asking me a legal
22	question there.
23	MR. MECHAM: It sounds to me as though he
24	is.
25	MR. SWENSON: I get nervous when I start
26	

1 to sound like an attorney because I am not one.

2 MR. MECHAM: And I'll object on that 3 basis.

4 MR. BROCKBANK: I will ask it a different 5 way.

Q. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) You did state, Mr.
Swenson, that PacifiCorp is required to follow its
agreements?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Do you believe that PacifiCorp used its 11 commercially reasonable efforts in complying with the 12 terms of this agreement?

I believe it used its reasonable efforts. 13 Α. I'm not sure what commercially reasonable efforts. 14 15 The funny thing is your tariff says "reasonable 16 efforts." I'm not sure what the difference is 17 between commercially reasonable efforts and reasonable efforts. You took efforts. And I have 18 testified that the tariff is very flexible and I'll 19 admit to that. 20

21 Q. You seem to be very comfortable with the 22 terms "commercially reasonable" when discussing a gas 23 supply. So I want to make sure that -- you appear to 24 have given certain kinds of perhaps legal opinions. 25 I don't know if they're considered legal opinions

there or not, but in this context your testimony is 1 that PacifiCorp has used reasonable efforts then? 2 3 Α. Well, and you've got me thinking about the 4 other concept of using the language in another agreement. What I made sure of was that the gas 5 б agreement and the gas suppliers said that they would 7 use commercially reasonable efforts. You required commercially reasonable efforts. I don't know that I 8 9 would explicitly know what the definition of that is. 10 But what I did know is I had a supplier who said that's what was going to happen, I had a contract who 11 said that's what I needed to have happen and there I 12 13 have a match. 14 Here I'm just saying, I will agree that you used reasonable efforts and your tariff says 15 16 you've got to use reasonable efforts. I wouldn't say you did anything unreasonable in the whole process. 17 Thank you, Mr. Swenson. 18 Ο. 19 Are you in a position to know the availability of PacifiCorp resources at the time that 20 21 was required for items from Desert Power to pursue studies? 22 23 Α. No. That was the other carve-out, if you will, 24 Ο. 25 in this Study Agreement, wasn't it? 26

1	A. I have to take your word for it. If you
2	want me to read that, I'll read it.
3	Q. I read it earlier. It's on the last three
4	lines of page 1. "Time to complete the study is
5	dependent on the availability of PacifiCorp
б	resources." Is that the time required?
7	A. Certainly.
8	Q. Okay, thank you.
9	Do you believe that Desert Power bears any
10	of the blame for its project's failure to be online
11	on a timely basis by the scheduled operation date of
12	May 9, 2006?
13	A. Any of the blame. I don't know that I'm
14	in a position to make that determination
14 15	in a position to make that determination specifically. What I do know is what I believe could
15	specifically. What I do know is what I believe could
15 16	specifically. What I do know is what I believe could have happened if the redesign didn't occur. And I
15 16 17	specifically. What I do know is what I believe could have happened if the redesign didn't occur. And I believe we were online and on timeline to make the
15 16 17 18	specifically. What I do know is what I believe could have happened if the redesign didn't occur. And I believe we were online and on timeline to make the commercial operation date until we had the redesign.
15 16 17 18 19	<pre>specifically. What I do know is what I believe could have happened if the redesign didn't occur. And I believe we were online and on timeline to make the commercial operation date until we had the redesign. Q. So your testimony is that PacifiCorp up</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>specifically. What I do know is what I believe could have happened if the redesign didn't occur. And I believe we were online and on timeline to make the commercial operation date until we had the redesign. Q. So your testimony is that PacifiCorp up until the redesign everything was going smoothly,</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>specifically. What I do know is what I believe could have happened if the redesign didn't occur. And I believe we were online and on timeline to make the commercial operation date until we had the redesign. Q. So your testimony is that PacifiCorp up until the redesign everything was going smoothly, Desert Power had done everything correct, had managed</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>specifically. What I do know is what I believe could have happened if the redesign didn't occur. And I believe we were online and on timeline to make the commercial operation date until we had the redesign. Q. So your testimony is that PacifiCorp up until the redesign everything was going smoothly, Desert Power had done everything correct, had managed their facility, the construction, the contracting</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>specifically. What I do know is what I believe could have happened if the redesign didn't occur. And I believe we were online and on timeline to make the commercial operation date until we had the redesign. Q. So your testimony is that PacifiCorp up until the redesign everything was going smoothly, Desert Power had done everything correct, had managed their facility, the construction, the contracting completely consistent with getting a project online</pre>

1	A. I believe up until October 6 everything
2	was moving along swimmingly, everything was going
3	along as though we could make this date, and in
4	October things changed in the schedule.
5	Q. Swimmingly, I like that term.
б	Let's refer to Cross-Examination Exhibit
7	1, Schedule 38. You're familiar with Schedule 38?
8	A. Yes. I have read Schedule 38 a few times.
9	Q. Mr. Elmont will provide you a copy that's
10	already been admitted into evidence and the other
11	parties should have a copy of that.
12	Again, I would just turn you, Mr. Swenson,
13	to the last to original sheet number 38.5. And
14	I'm not going to take time to read this because we've
15	already read it. But I'm referring to the language
16	where the tariff recommends on original sheet 38.5,
17	the last block on that page at the bottom where the
18	tariff recommends that the owner of a qualifying
19	facility initiate its interconnection request as
20	early in the planning process as possible.
21	Did Desert Power initiate its
22	interconnection request as early in the planning
23	process as possible, in your view?
24	A. It did it as early as possible with
25	information that was applicable to what it was
26	

1	actually going to install. To have provided
2	information prior to that would have given us
3	meaningless results that would have wasted your
4	Company's resources and time. And I could tell how
5	busy your Company's resources are and I would rather
6	not waste their time.
7	Q. Do you believe that Desert Power and
8	PacifiCorp began negotiating the Power Purchase
9	Agreement in earnest in June of 2004?
10	A. Yes, I believe that's correct.
11	Q. Thank you.
12	All things being equal, if Desert Power
13	would have made its request for transmission service
14	back when it began negotiating with PacifiCorp on the
15	Power Purchase Agreement, isn't it true that right
16	now instead of being in September 2006, under these
17	same sets of circumstances we would be facing these
18	same circumstances in January of 2006?
19	A. I'm not sure I get your timelines exactly.
20	Q. Approximately?
21	A. Well, I suspect that if we would have
22	given the interconnection request and made up
23	information, that I would have had Mr. Houston
24	telling me that I didn't give him good information
25	until June 21st of 2005 anyway, which started the
26	

1	process. And until we had good information you
2	didn't want to start the process anyway.
3	Q. Okay. Was it within Desert Power's
4	reasonable control to wait until February 22, 2005 to
5	make its interconnection request?
б	A. Yes.
7	Q. Having made the February 22nd request, was
8	it within Desert Power's reasonable control to wait
9	until June 10th to submit the necessary technical
10	data to make its study application complete?
11	A. Again, I'm not sure what "reasonable
12	control" is. I assume that the project engineer and
13	the electrical engineers that were working on getting
14	information had a basis for digging that data up and
15	it took them that long.
16	Q. Thank you.
17	When did Desert Power finally take
18	possession of its steam turbine?
19	A. That I don't know.
20	Q. Subject to check, would you agree that
21	Mr. Darling stated in the Technical Conference that
22	possession was achieved by Desert Power in September
23	or October of 2005?
24	A. Subject to check. But it's not something
25	I have direct knowledge of.
26	

1	Q. Okay. It's page 65 of the transcript,
2	lines 7 through 12, just for the record, so Mr.
3	Mecham could review that if he would like.
4	Was it within Desert Power's control to
5	wait clear until August of 2005 to purchase and
6	October 2005 to take possession of the steam turbine?
7	A. I think Mr. Darling has testified to all
8	of those matters and I don't know what more you want
9	me to say about it.
10	Q. I just would like to know whether you
11	think it was within Desert Power's control?
12	A. I think he testified that's when they
13	obtained the equipment so it was in his control.
14	MR. MECHAM: If you would like him to
15	elaborate he can do that under the rules of the game.
16	MR. BROCKBANK: Thank you. I appreciate
17	that. I think we're okay.
18	Q. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Are you aware of
19	whether the turbine is available for use right now?
20	Is the refurbishment done and complete?
21	A. I'm not aware of what you mean by "the
22	turbine." The steam turbine?
23	Q. The steam turbine.
24	A. I do not know
25	Q. You do not know?
26	

- 1
- A. -- the status of it.

MR. BROCKBANK: Let's see here. Mr. 2 3 Chairman, if you'll bear with me for a minute. In the interest of expedition, I'm going to get out of 4 the weeds a little and move up to the clouds a little 5 6 more. 7 (BY MR. BROCKBANK) When did Desert Power Ο. 8 and Questar Gas first exchange an agreement for the 9 compressor station or do you know that? Or I can --10 I don't know that specifically. I believe Α. it was back in 2001, but I'm --11 MR. MECHAM: Are you referring 12 specifically to anyplace in his testimony? 13 14 MR. BROCKBANK: Not right now, I'm not referring to any particular line in his testimony, 15 16 Mr. Mecham. 17 (BY MR. BROCKBANK) You provided a copy, a Ο. 18 draft of a Desert Power Facilities Agreement and I 19 don't need to jump into that. I just wanted to point out, and I'm happy to provide you a copy if you would 20 21 like, but I just want to point out that the date of 22 that agreement is October of 2004. 23 Would you like to see that or -- I'm not necessarily planning on submitting it into evidence, 24 25 but it's a document that Desert Power provided. 26

1 And I'm still in the clouds, so to speak, Α. over what document you're referring to. 2 Is it 3 dealing with Questar, is it dealing with PacifiCorp? What is it? 4 5 No. This is a Desert Power Facilities Ο. б Agreement between Questar Gas and Desert Power and 7 it's dated -- it's a draft and it's dated October 2004. 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 Okay. At the Technical Conference -- let Q. me strike that. You said -- yes, at the Technical 11 Conference -- you said you didn't feel comfortable, I 12 believe was the word, until November 9th, 2004 or the 13 14 effective date that you were going to have a project. 15 Is that your testimony? That's my testimony. I would like to note 16 Α. that no one has appealed it and we're moving forward. 17 Okay. So with your experience with 18 Ο. 19 US Magnesium, with Pioneer Ridge, and any other qualifying facilities that you're familiar with, has 20 21 anybody ever appealed an order approving a QF 22 contract that you're familiar with? 23 Α. No. Okay. Yet you didn't feel comfortable 24 Ο. 25 that you had a deal until November of '04? 26

1	A. That's what I stated. You know, I don't
2	mean have a deal. What we don't know, we have an
3	effective contract that's something that can be taken
4	to a bank to acquire equipment.
5	Q. I understand, sure.
6	And that's not the question. The question
7	is, when did you feel reasonably comfortable that
8	Desert Power's project was going to fly?
9	And as a pretext I'll mention that Mr.
10	Darling testified this morning that he had sent Mr.
11	Cory at PacifiCorp Transmission a letter in June of
12	2004 stating that they were going to seek, I believe
13	he used an amendment of the transmission arrangement
14	or the Transmission Agreement, Interconnection
15	Agreement. And it just appears to me that Mr.
16	Darling was comfortable that things were moving along
17	in June of '04 and you're saying that you didn't feel
18	comfortable until November; is that correct?
19	A. I've been through this process enough to
20	know that there can be delays and there can be
21	frustrations. I have had a lot of other projects
22	that have taken a lot longer to get through the
23	negotiating phases and through the approval processes
24	than the four or five months you're talking about
25	right there.
26	

Q. Why did you then begin negotiating with
 PacifiCorp prior to the effective date if you didn't
 know you had a project?

A. We were just always interested in
understanding what the costs of that would be for
commercial decision making.

Q. Okay. After two years, approximately,
just under two years of this draft Desert Power
Facilities Agreement with Questar, has Desert Power
executed a contract with Questar for the compressor
station?

And I would have to defer that question 12 Α. 13 maybe to Mr. Darling. I think we've done some agreements associated with financing studies and 14 we've studied and studied and studied and looked for 15 16 timelines and we're waiting for engineering information back from the last agreement that was for 17 18 a study at this time. So we've continued to try to 19 pin down what the costs and the timing would be for that installation. 20

Q. Is that a no, no contract yet?
A. I believe we have a contract for -Q. You have a contract?

A. -- for studying the cost of this.

25 Q. Do you have a contract with Questar Gas

1 for the installation of a compression facility? No. Just to study the cost and the timing 2 Α. of it right now. 3 4 MR. MECHAM: I thought the rules of the game were if the witness deferred a question to 5 б someone who was here at the table that if he had 7 anything additional to say it would go to him. MR. BROCKBANK: I'm sorry. I thought Mr. 8 9 Swenson's testimony talked about the Questar Gas 10 relationship. 11 MR. MECHAM: He said he didn't know and he would defer to Dr. Darling. 12 MR. SWENSON: And I assumed you were 13 referring to the agreement associated with the 14 15 Engineering Study. 16 (BY MR. BROCKBANK) No. I was referring Ο. to the actual Compression Agreement. Are you 17 familiar with that or should that be directed to 18 Mr. --19 There is no Compression Agreement. 20 Α. 21 There's only an agreement to do the study. 22 That was my question. Thank you. Ο. Ιt 23 looks like you did know the answer. I appreciate that clarification. 24 25 Α. I just needed to get to what you were 26

asking. Sorry.

2	Q. I apologize if I was unclear.
3	Is the fact that Desert Power has not
4	executed a contract with Questar for a compression
5	station within Desert Power's control or does that
6	blame primarily lie with Questar?
7	A. It's within Desert Power's control, I
8	assume. We've been working on it for many, many
9	months. Many years I think I would say.
10	MR. MECHAM: I would also object on the
11	grounds that that assumes certain things that just,
12	frankly, aren't at issue because that assumes that we
13	have a firm Transportation Agreement in our contract.
14	That's a matter in dispute, I suppose, but they
15	themselves will show in a matter of minutes,
16	acknowledge there is no firm Transportation
17	Agreement. So the relevance of a contract with
18	Questar in this proceeding is irrelevant.
19	MR. BROCKBANK: I completely disagree,
20	Mr. Chairman. Mr. Swenson's testimony has made the
21	firmness of their fuel supply front and center in
22	this proceeding.
23	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: I'm going to
24	overrule the objection. You can continue with your
25	question.
26	

1	MR. BROCKBANK: Thank you.
2	Q. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Mr. Swenson, do you
3	know when Desert Power executed its EPC contract?
4	A. No, I do not.
5	Q. Subject to check, I'll state that it was
6	on August 14, 2005. Would you agree subject to
7	check?
8	A. I guess. I don't know how I cannot agree
9	with that.
10	Q. I'll represent that it does.
11	A. Okay.
12	Q. And I don't plan on introducing that.
13	That is 11 months later than the date of the Power
14	Purchase Agreement; isn't that correct?
15	A. That's the timing in my mind, subject to
16	check.
17	Q. Okay. Thank you.
18	Let's look at the transcript again. This
19	is on page 49, line 7. Are you there on page 49, Mr.
20	Swenson?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Line 7. Ms. Coon asked you, or asked Mr.
23	Darling, "Why did Desert Power take four months to
24	fill out the specific information about its equipment
25	once it made its request?"
26	

1	Mr. Darling on line 12, "My impression"
2	well, let's see. Mr. Darling on line 10, "We had
3	engineers and a project manager on this. Mr. Swenson
4	was working on this. My impression was that they
5	were in communications and discussions on submissions
6	of materials and that we were back and forth on
7	them."
8	Now down to line 17, "MR. SWENSON: And my
9	understanding of what people were waiting for, but I
10	wasn't the one who was getting the information back
11	and forth, was the maximum generation capabilities of
12	the equipment."
13	Do you see that?
14	A. Yes.
14 15	A. Yes.Q. It appears and I want to ask you about
15	Q. It appears and I want to ask you about
15 16	Q. It appears and I want to ask you about this. It sounds like you and Mr. Darling thought
15 16 17	Q. It appears and I want to ask you about this. It sounds like you and Mr. Darling thought that the other person was taking care of providing
15 16 17 18	Q. It appears and I want to ask you about this. It sounds like you and Mr. Darling thought that the other person was taking care of providing this data to PacifiCorp Transmission. Does that
15 16 17 18 19	Q. It appears and I want to ask you about this. It sounds like you and Mr. Darling thought that the other person was taking care of providing this data to PacifiCorp Transmission. Does that sound like that to you?
15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. It appears and I want to ask you about this. It sounds like you and Mr. Darling thought that the other person was taking care of providing this data to PacifiCorp Transmission. Does that sound like that to you? A. There was a project manager and then
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. It appears and I want to ask you about this. It sounds like you and Mr. Darling thought that the other person was taking care of providing this data to PacifiCorp Transmission. Does that sound like that to you? A. There was a project manager and then electrical engineering firm that were working
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. It appears and I want to ask you about this. It sounds like you and Mr. Darling thought that the other person was taking care of providing this data to PacifiCorp Transmission. Does that sound like that to you? A. There was a project manager and then electrical engineering firm that were working directly obtaining the information and I got copied
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. It appears and I want to ask you about this. It sounds like you and Mr. Darling thought that the other person was taking care of providing this data to PacifiCorp Transmission. Does that sound like that to you? A. There was a project manager and then electrical engineering firm that were working directly obtaining the information and I got copied on e-mails, and I happened to be the owner's rep at

1 and you say it wasn't you; is that correct? 2 Well, I think you've got to ask Mr. Α. Darling what he meant by that. I don't know that he 3 4 was suggesting I was in charge. 5 Q. Okay. 6 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Do you want to ask 7 Mr. Darling that question? MR. BROCKBANK: No. Thank you, Mr. 8 9 Chairman. 10 Q. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Mr. Swenson, is Desert Power a qualifying facility under the PURPA 11 regulations? 12 To my knowledge, yes. 13 Α. 14 Okay. And you are their consultant for Q. 15 these matters or not for the Federal matters? 16 Α. I think he's got attorneys associated with 17 Federal matters, but I think I can help with some 18 questions. 19 Q. Okay. Who is Desert Power's steam host? 20 US Magnesium. And I believe he's got an Α. 21 alternative steam use, but I'm not positive of that. 22 Ο. Okay. 23 Α. There are a couple of entities out there at the site that can utilize steam. 24 25 Ο. When did Desert Power and US Magnesium 26

sign the Steam Supply Agreement?

2	A. I think I would have to defer that to Mr.
3	Darling. I'm just not positive of any of the dates
4	or the status of that.
5	MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, I would like
б	to move for the admission of well, let me see.
7	What are we on, Cross Exhibit 2, Cross 3 or 4?
8	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: You want to mark
9	something as Cross Exhibit 4?
10	MR. BROCKBANK: Yes. Thank you. And I
11	want to note, Mr. Chairman, that this is a
12	Confidential exhibit provided by Desert Power, it's
13	provided in yellow. We would like to give Mr. Mecham
14	the opportunity to look at it before we pass it
15	around to see how he would like us to handle this.
16	MR. MECHAM: Well, it is confidential. So
17	if people haven't signed Exhibit A to the Protective
18	Order
19	MR. BROCKBANK: Perhaps I can make it
20	easy. Mr. Chairman, I don't plan on referring to
21	anything in this agreement other than the date of it
22	and the fact that it is not executed.
23	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: That isn't
24	confidential, is it, the date?
25	MR. MECHAM: No.
26	

1 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Or the fact it hasn't been signed. All right, go ahead. 2 3 MR. BROCKBANK: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Can I give you a 4 heads up? You've got about ten more minutes. 5 6 MR. ELMONT: Can I interrupt just for a 7 second? MR. GINSBERG: Just describe what the 8 9 agreement is. 10 MR. BROCKBANK: I will. Thank you, I will do that. 11 (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Mr. Swenson, can you 12 Ο. please read what this agreement is? 13 14 It's a Steam and Water Supply Agreement by Α. 15 and between US Magnesium and the Rowley Thermal 16 Energy and Desert Power, LP. 17 Can you tell me what the date is on the 0. first and second line of this draft agreement? 18 19 Α. It says dated the blank day of August, 20 2006. 21 Q. When was Desert Power going to get around 22 to executing its steam contract with the steam host? 23 Α. I believe Mr. Darling has been in negotiations in earnest for guite some time with 24 25 US Magnesium. They have had a Letter of Intent in 26

place, is my understanding, for these transactions.
 And I think as soon as he can get US Magnesium to sit
 down to the table and Mr. Darling has time they'll
 work this out.

Q. Wouldn't it be prudent for a qualifying facility to have its relationship with the steam host lined up before the scheduled commercial operation date?

9 Α. Mr. Darling, I think, expects that it's in 10 US Magnesium's interest to enter into this agreement to help reduce its usage of natural gas and will 11 12 save, I expect, more than a million dollars a year for the facility. So why wouldn't US Magnesium want 13 to enter into this? And as I said earlier, I believe 14 15 that Mr. Darling has an alternative steam utilization 16 in his plans, but I'm not sure he wants to use that if he's got this alternative with US Magnesium that 17 will be economic for both parties. 18

19 Q. Thank you.

20 MR. MECHAM: Mr. Chairman, there again, 21 Mr. Darling is right here and he can answer the 22 question if that will help.

23 MR. BROCKBANK: That's fine. I'm just 24 trying to establish, Mr. Chairman, that there are 25 other issues that are causing delays with Desert

Power's project besides PacifiCorp Transmission. The
 substance of this is not as relevant as the fact that
 it's not executed.

COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: I don't want to 4 take this away from your time, but let me ask Mr. 5 б Darling why the agreement is dated -- I didn't hear 7 the answer to Mr. Brockbank's question from Mr. 8 Swenson there. And the basic question was is why is 9 this agreement dated after the commercial operation 10 date in the contract? 11 MR. DARLING: Because we haven't had an 12 agreement in principle since about January of 2006 that are reflected in the terms of this contract. 13 Certain things about metering equipment and placement 14 15 has been up in the air as we've -- a lot of the 16 things were underway to get specified in this thing when we came to the shutdown. And it was --17 US Magnesium wanted to get everything worked out 18 19 before they signed it.

But the economic terms of this agreement have not changed for a year now. And it's just getting now to the interconnection points and assuring the interconnection points and the metering that will be installed on site with the related engineering that has, at this point in time, that has

the conditions that we've had at site, it has not 1 2 been an urgent matter between US Magnesium and us 3 having worked out the commercial terms of the deal. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you. 4 Mr. Brockbank? 5 6 MR. BROCKBANK: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 7 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Before you move on, do you want to move the admission? 8 9 MR. BROCKBANK: Thank you. PacifiCorp 10 moves for the admission of Confidential Cross Exhibit Number 4. 11 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objection? 12 MR. PROCTOR: No objection. 13 MR. MECHAM: No. 14 15 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right, we'll 16 admit it. 17 MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, I would like to introduce Cross Exhibit 5 and would like to --18 19 Q. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Mr. Swenson, this is Cross Exhibit 5. It's an e-mail from you to Charles 20 21 Darling dated November 9, 2004. I'm going to read --22 well, I'm going to read it because I think I'll read 23 faster in the interest of time. So I'll address it in a moment. 24 25 "Charles, do you have a quantity of 26

distilled water that the plant will produce, gallons 1 per hour? I have a few ideas on other potential 2 3 thermal uses. There is another product that we can 4 distill that may work in a batching kind of mode with your dispatchability. What I am thinking is ethanol. 5 6 Ethanol is produced from fermentation of sugars and 7 that product of fermentation, approximately 15 percent needs to be distilled to about 95 percent 8 9 purity." And then I'm not going to read any more in 10 the interests of time. 11 Mr. Swenson, isn't it true that when 12 Desert Power signed the Power Purchase Agreement -and this I would note is on the effective date, the 13 date of your e-mail is the date of this e-mail --14 15 Desert Power didn't know how it was going to be 16 qualified as a qualifying facility? It hadn't decided how it was going to make those 17 determinations, had it? 18 19 Α. Sure. It was expected that it was going to use US Magnesium, its neighbor, which is the ideal 20 21 circumstance, but we wanted to have alternatives 22 because we're a commercially reasonable entity and 23 it's a negotiation process versus the economics of that transaction over the fence. And it's never a 24 25 good alternative to walk into a negotiation and not

94

have any other alternatives.

2	Q. Is Desert Power and I don't mean this
3	pejoratively at all. There's a term that is used in
4	the industry called a PURPA machine, which generally
5	refers to a power plant that is looking for a way to
б	qualify as a to sell its power and looking for a
7	way to sell its power through cogeneration. Is
8	Desert Power a PURPA machine?
9	A. I wouldn't suggest that Desert Power is
10	a PURPA machine. Desert Power has an exceedingly
11	good use for that thermal energy that will make
12	US Magnesium healthier and reduce natural gas usage
13	that we seem to be talking about a lot lately.
14	MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, PacifiCorp
15	would move for the entry what's the word?
16	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Admission.
17	MR. BROCKBANK: admission, thank you,
18	of Cross Exhibit 5.
19	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objections?
20	MR. PROCTOR: No objection.
21	MR. MECHAM: No objection.
22	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right, we'll
23	admit it.
24	Q. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) And I'm going to skip
25	a couple of lines of questioning here, Mr. Chairman,
26	

in the interests of time, but one I believe is
 critical and then I'll just have some brief summary
 comments.

I would like to introduce Cross Exhibit 6. 4 And I'm not going to look at all of this exhibit, Mr. 5 б Swenson. Cross Exhibit 6 is a series of e-mail 7 correspondence, and the parties can review this in 8 more detail at their leisure, but I'm going to look 9 at a few of these. And I want to mention, this 10 relates to Desert Power's Gas Supply Contract with BPIGI. 11 The first couple of e-mails are 12 correspondence between you and PacifiCorp folks 13 inquiring about where the copy of the Gas Supply 14 15 Agreement is. 16 Under the Gas Purchase Agreement -- or under the Power Purchase Agreement Desert Power is 17 18 required to provide a copy of that. Are you familiar 19 with that obligation. 20 Α. Yes. 21 ο. Let's see. I believe Desert Power was 22 obligated under the agreement to provide PacifiCorp 23 with a copy of that contract by January 9, 2006. Does that sound right to you? 24 25 Α. I think that sounds right subject to 26

check. It was in the milestones and I think we have 1 2 e-mails associated with the requests and we kept 3 working on getting it. 4 Ο. Thank you. Does it sound right that you actually 5 б submitted that contract to PacifiCorp on February 13, 7 2006? 8 Subject to check, yes. Α. 9 Ο. Okay. Let's look at something here. I've 10 gotten confused in some of this correspondence. The representative for BPIGI is Mr. Mike McGarvey; is 11 that correct? 12 That's correct. 13 Α. Okay. Let's look at -- okay. So I want 14 Q. to back up. I'm sorry. 15 16 According to, and I'm hoping not to have to introduce the Gas Agreement. If we can talk 17 around it, I won't. But if we need to, I have that 18 19 here and I have copies for the parties. 20 On an e-mail dated February 3rd, 2006 --21 well, let's look at the third sheet in this Cross Exhibit 6. Is it Cross Exhibit 6? Yes, it's Cross 22 23 Exhibit 6. Mr. McGarvey says to you in an e-mail 24 25 dated January 16, 2006, "I'm very concerned about the 26

progress with Desert Power. Is there anything you 1 2 can do to get some information for me?" 3 And you respond, "I will get something back to you on this tomorrow." That's January 16th. 4 5 Let's skip the next e-mail. Mr. McGarvey б then sends to you on this sheet one, two, three, 7 four, the fifth sheet, on an e-mail dated February 8 3rd, 2006, Mr. McGarvey says, "Roger, at long last, 9 if this is agreeable, I will have signed originals 10 overnighted." February 3rd; is that correct? That's correct. 11 Α. The next page, keeping in mind you 12 ο. supplied Utah Power, PacifiCorp, with a copy of that 13 agreement on February 13, correct? 14 15 Α. Subject to check. 16 Okay. On March 6 there's another e-mail. Ο. 17 Mr. McGarvey. "Any contract progress that you know 18 of? Also, any word on the estimated start date would 19 help me." Mr. Swenson replies on the same date, "I 20 21 will get an idea of where things stand for you." 22 The next e-mail dated March 30th, about 23 six weeks after you supplied a fully executed Gas Contract to PacifiCorp. Mr. McGarvey says, "Roger, I 24 25 left word with my Boise office to let me know if they 26

have received the contract and will get back to you
 ASAP. I do know, however, that as of last Tuesday we
 hadn't seen it. Talk to you soon."

4 You say, "Thanks, Mike. I'll find out5 where it is on my end."

6 It looks to me like Desert Power signed a 7 Gas Agreement on February 3rd, 2006, provided it to 8 Rocky Mountain Power, well, then Utah Power, February 9 13th, but as of March 30th still had not provided an 10 executed copy back to IGI. Am I missing something or 11 is that the case?

12 Α. I'm not sure exactly what the case was. I 13 would probably have to defer to Mr. Darling since he was handling the gas supply issues and the signatory 14 15 part of the contracts at that point in time. What I 16 do know is we were working off of an executed term sheet that had the specific terms agreed to between 17 18 the parties well ahead of this. We also had 19 essentially -- the only thing that was holding things up were making sure that credit requirements and 20 21 associated payment structures could be agreed to by the Credit Departments. And that's the only thing 22 23 that was holding anything up that I ever saw.

Q. Okay. May 5th, the last e-mail. May 5,
keep in mind you sent your notice, Desert Power sent

the notice of force majeure on February 3rd, I

2 believe, 2006?

3	A. 10th, I think.
4	Q. Mr. McGarvey says, "Hi, Roger. Our
5	records show we are nearing the start month for
6	Desert Power. When we verified last, service was
7	estimated to begin sometime during the month of June.
8	Shall I consider that to be the same and have that be
9	our contractual start date?"
10	"Mike," Roger responds, "I will get an
11	update on the schedule for fine testing and the start
12	of operation. I know schedules are being worked out
13	right now. When I get that info I will give you a
14	call. My understanding is that there are some delays
15	for some of the final equipment for the power
16	interconnection."
17	Is that all you knew about the delay of
18	your project at that time, Mr. Swenson?
19	A. I didn't know when it was going to start.
20	The only thing I knew was we were working out
21	schedules associated with when the backfeed could
22	actually take place. There were discussions
23	associated with whether or not the simple-cycle
24	turbines could be run that summer. There were lots
25	of things being discussed. And if the simple-cycle
26	

turbines could have been run that summer we would 1 have been able to start taking gas any time. 2 3 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Would you like to move the admission of Cross Exhibit 6? 4 5 MR. BROCKBANK: Yes. Thank you, Mr. б Chairman. PacifiCorp moves for the admission of 7 Cross Exhibit 6. 8 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Are there any 9 objections? 10 MR. MECHAM: No objections. MR. PROCTOR: No. 11 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. Thank 12 you, it is admitted. 13 14 I'm going to go to Mr. Ginsberg and if 15 there's time remaining we'll come back to you. 16 MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, can I ask one more question with one more document, it's 17 critical, and then I'll skip everything else? 18 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Okay. I'll make 19 sure we add that onto Mr. Mecham's time. 20 21 MR. BROCKBANK: I appreciate the parties' and the Commission's forbearance on this. We would 22 23 like to introduce Cross Exhibit 7, Mr. Chairman. This is an e-mail dated March 24, 2006 from Roger 24 25 Swenson to Charles Darling. 26

1 (BY MR. BROCKBANK) And I would like to Q. 2 ask Mr. Swenson to please read this e-mail in its 3 entirety for the record. 4 Α. You want me to read the date and everything into the record? 5 б Q. Well, I introduced the date. Just 7 "Charles, at this point," and then read the text. "Charles. At this point I do not believe 8 Α. 9 it makes sense not to just immediately turn around 10 and give them the money. If you hold out for something like a breakdown of costs to date and a 11 more specific scope they may be able to say that we 12 are the cause of delay. (Although I will ask Shannon 13 14 Mahar for this breakdown to date and a forward 15 projection!) Since we are using them as the cause of 16 the delay in the project, I do not want to give them a chance to turn it around on us." 17 Mr. Swenson, isn't this force majeure just 18 Ο. 19 a scapegoat for Desert Power to blame all of its problems on? 20 21 Α. No. 22 Hasn't --Ο. 23 Α. What I understood -- do you want me to finish? 24 25 Ο. Please. 26

1 What I understood was there was a force Α. 2 majeure in effect because there were delays. And 3 when the Engineering and Procurement Agreement comes with a request for money, what I suggested to Mr. 4 Darling is you just better turn this around and let's 5 б not be picky and ask for even an accounting. Let's 7 just pay the money and sign it and move on. 8 Ο. Isn't this claim of force majeure just a 9 mechanism that Desert Power is using to blame all of 10 its problems on PacifiCorp? 11 Α. No. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Okay. Thank you. 12 MR. BROCKBANK: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 13 14 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Would you like to move the admission of Cross Exhibit 7? 15 16 MR. BROCKBANK: Yes, I would. 17 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objections? 18 MR. PROCTOR: No. 19 MR. MECHAM: No. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right, it's 20 21 admitted. Mr. Ginsberg, any questions? 22 23 MR. GINSBERG: I had one area I wanted to ask about. Maybe it will end up being answered by 24 25 Mr. Darling too.

103

CROSS-EXAMINATION

2	BY MR. GINSBERG:
3	Q. When I read Mr. Darling's testimony, also
4	you're asking that all the terms be extended to June
5	1, '07. Mr. Darling says if we don't make it on June
6	1, '07 we'll come back to the Commission.
7	What would you come back to the Commission
8	for if you don't make it to address what would happen
9	if you don't make the June 1, '07 date?
10	A. And perhaps it's better addressed by Mr.
11	Darling because I'm just going to have to assume it's
12	to address what would happen after that date. I'm
13	still not sure what happens after that date.
14	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Would you like Mr.
15	Darling to answer your question?
16	MR. GINSBERG: Yes.
17	MR. DARLING: I mean, it would be as
18	long as we can get this project off the ground
19	quickly and moving, we believe we can make June 1.
20	However, if that were not to be the case and we were
21	in substantial completion and we were going forward
22	we would have to come back before this Commission,
23	and we recognize that. At the present time, however,
24	we with ourself, with our purchaser, believe we can
25	make that June 1 date as long as we can get going
26	

1 quickly.

2	MR. GINSBERG: The purpose, though, of my
3	question, what would you come back to the Commission
4	for? If you didn't make the June 1 date, are you
5	saying that the Commission would have I mean, the
б	contract provides damages and other remedies. Is
7	that what you would be asking the Commission to
8	relieve you of?
9	MR. DARLING: No. We have the contract as
10	it is, but we have the Stipulation out there on June
11	1 for facilities online or producing power by June 1,
12	2007. And if we weren't producing power then we
13	would have to come back to this Commission on the
14	matter at hand. But from my point of view we will
15	be, but it's not to seek contract relief.
16	MR. GINSBERG: The matter at hand would be
17	whether or not the price would be the same?
18	MR. DARLING: The matter at hand would be
19	what, under the Commission's stipulation, happens at
20	that point.
21	MR. GINSBERG: How does that provide you
22	any assurances from to be able to move forward if
23	you don't make the June 1 date you don't know what
24	the price would be?
25	MR. DARLING: We believe that we are in a
26	

1 position to make that date right now.

2	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Ginsberg, do
3	you have any questions for Mr. Swenson?
4	MR. GINSBERG: No.
5	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you.
6	Mr. Proctor?
7	MR. PROCTOR: No questions.
8	COMMISSIONER ALLEN: Mr. Swenson, during
9	the process of working with the parties, did you
10	utilize a formal project planning system where your
11	crew identified multitasking elements and milestones?
12	MR. SWENSON: I assume that the project
13	manager did that. But as I was involved in this as
14	only the owner's rep and just staying in touch with
15	these meetings and facilitating any kind of
16	information exchange between US Magnesium and Desert
17	Power, I didn't see that. So I can't answer that
18	question as to whether there was one. I assume there
19	has to be one with as complex a project as this is.
20	COMMISSIONER ALLEN: Thank you.
21	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any redirect?
22	MR. MECHAM: No thank you.
23	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, Mr.
24	Swenson.
25	Are you going to call the Questar witness
26	

1 forward now?

MR. BROCKBANK: Yes, Mr. Chairman. 2 3 PacifiCorp calls Mr. Ron Jibson of Questar. MR. MECHAM: Mr. Chairman, I would at 4 least register for the record an objection. Questar 5 б is not a party to this matter. We frankly don't know precisely what the testimony is going to be. I did 7 8 speak to Mr. Brockbank about it yesterday to 9 determine what sorts of documents he thought he might 10 bring forward, but I would again state that the only way that Mr. Jibson's testimony is relevant is if, 11 12 indeed, there is a firm transportation requirement under the contract and there is not. 13 14 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Let me take just a 15 minute. 16 (Commission conferring off the record.) COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Jibson, we're 17 18 going to swear you in. 19 RON JIBSON, called as a witness, being first duly sworn, was 20 21 examined and testified as follows: 22 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you. Please 23 be seated. Mr. Brockbank. 24 25 / 26

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. BROCKBANK: 2 3 Thank you for appearing, Mr. Jibson. My Ο. 4 apologies for dragging you into this. 5 No problem. Α. б Ο. Could you please state your name for the 7 record, your title and business address? 8 Α. My name is Ron Jibson, Vice President of 9 Operations for Questar Gas. Our address is 180 East 10 100 South, Salt Lake City. 11 Are you familiar with Desert Power and its Ο. 12 proposed compression station near Tooele, Utah? I am. 13 Α. 14 And you're familiar with the relationship Q. 15 between Desert Power and Questar Gas dating back to 2001? 16 17 Yes, I am. Α. 18 Ο. Thank you. 19 I'm going to -- I'm not sure what to call 20 this exhibit. 21 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Let's go ahead and 22 keep it as a Cross Exhibit. 23 Ο. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) I'm going to introduce Cross Exhibit 8. Mr. Jibson, again, some of these 24 documents we will look at, some of them we will not 25 26

1	look at just in the interest of time. So there's
2	more here than we're going to look at. The parties
3	are certainly free to look at them.
4	A. That's fine.
5	Q. Please look at the second sheet of this
6	document. It's a letter dated September 8, 2005 to
7	Mr. Darling of Desert Power from you. Are you
8	familiar with this letter?
9	A. Yes, I am.
10	Q. Please note that you say in the I just
11	lost it. You say that "Time is of the essence," in
12	the first paragraph. Do you see that, three lines
13	from the bottom, "Time is of the essence"?
14	A. Yes, I do.
14 15	A. Yes, I do.Q. "No agreement has been signed and now time
15	Q. "No agreement has been signed and now time
15 16	Q. "No agreement has been signed and now time is of the essence." Why did you say that?
15 16 17	Q. "No agreement has been signed and now time is of the essence." Why did you say that? A. Well, basically with just the inherent
15 16 17 18	Q. "No agreement has been signed and now time is of the essence." Why did you say that?A. Well, basically with just the inherent lead times that are necessary on projects like this.
15 16 17 18 19	 Q. "No agreement has been signed and now time is of the essence." Why did you say that? A. Well, basically with just the inherent lead times that are necessary on projects like this. We were aware of the summer of 2006 date that was
15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. "No agreement has been signed and now time is of the essence." Why did you say that? A. Well, basically with just the inherent lead times that are necessary on projects like this. We were aware of the summer of 2006 date that was being requested. And in looking at that we felt like
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. "No agreement has been signed and now time is of the essence." Why did you say that? A. Well, basically with just the inherent lead times that are necessary on projects like this. We were aware of the summer of 2006 date that was being requested. And in looking at that we felt like with the lead time required for the engineering
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. "No agreement has been signed and now time is of the essence." Why did you say that? A. Well, basically with just the inherent lead times that are necessary on projects like this. We were aware of the summer of 2006 date that was being requested. And in looking at that we felt like with the lead time required for the engineering studies, as well as procurement of equipment, that
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. "No agreement has been signed and now time is of the essence." Why did you say that? A. Well, basically with just the inherent lead times that are necessary on projects like this. We were aware of the summer of 2006 date that was being requested. And in looking at that we felt like with the lead time required for the engineering studies, as well as procurement of equipment, that time definitely was of the essence to get an

May 9, 2006 as of September 8, 2005? Does that make sense?

3 Well, we felt like if we started right Α. 4 then and had it going that that would be possible. Now, it depends again on the equipment procurement, 5 б on the timing for permits, the timing for engineering 7 studies, agreements being signed. We were up to the deadline at that point. That's why the letter. 8 9 Ο. Thank you. 10 Does Desert Power currently have firm transportation on Questar's line leading out to the 11 Desert Power facility? 12 13 Α. No, they do not. Does that mean that Desert Power's gas 14 Q. 15 supply could be interrupted? 16 It could. It's an interruptible contract. Α. Okay. Let's move back to the original 17 Ο. 18 request in 2001. Could you -- and there's not a 19 particular document I'm referring to, I'm just in the timeline. Desert Power first approached Questar Gas 20 21 about building a compressor station in 2001? 22 Yes. It was during the early part of the Α. 23 year, probably February/March time frame, that we had some initial discussions. 24 25 Can you characterize those discussions as Ο. 26

1 far as Desert Power's requested timing? For example, were they in a hurry, that type of thing? 2 3 Α. To the best of my knowledge, it was an 4 issue of coming up with what would be the options. Needing to get engineering studies done at that time 5 б it seemed like it certainly was something that we 7 needed to get started with. Two separate bids were 8 procured during that time, during the early part of 9 2001. 10 Q. Thank you. Did Desert Power act in a way to assist 11 12 Questar in fast tracking this process or expediting it? 13 14 Yes, I believe so. I think that we got Α. 15 the information we needed and got it to the 16 engineering companies that did the studies. 17 Did Questar seek expedited treatment? Are Ο. you aware of whether they sought expedited treatment 18 19 from the Department of Air Quality in obtaining an air permit for the site? 20 21 Α. Yes, we did. 22 So would it be fair so say everybody was Ο. 23 scampering to get things done quickly? Yes, I think so. 24 Α. 25 Ο. Then what happened after the 2001 process 26

began, then what happened?

2	A. Essentially we received the initial bid
3	from Mountain West Fabrications for what the project
4	cost would be. As per the request from Desert Power,
5	we did a follow-up bid request from CEntry and
б	received those costs. That information was delivered
7	to Desert Power. And I believe it was in July of
8	2001 we received an e-mail from Desert Power
9	requesting us to discontinue the project at that
10	point.
11	Q. Thank you.
12	And then a couple of years later they came
13	back and said, "We're ready to continue." Can you
14	explain sort of how things started up again?
15	A. I don't have detail of that. But again,
16	during I believe the 2003 time frame, I believe there
17	were discussions with our marketing people as well as
18	potentially our engineering people. Nothing formally
19	took place until the 2005 time frame.
20	Q. Thank you.
21	Were they in a hurry again?
22	A. In 2005?
23	Q. Yes.
24	A. I believe so, yes.
25	Q. And did they respond timely in a way to
26	

move things along quickly?

2	A. Yeah. I think that there was a good
3	exchange of information, at least. As far as
4	agreements, we were concerned about the timeliness of
5	agreements being signed. But as far as information,
6	there was information flow.
7	Q. Was there an estimated cost for this
8	project?
9	A. There were several. In the 2001 time
10	frame there were two different estimates given. I
11	don't know if that's the time frame or the 2005
12	estimates, but there were also two different options
13	looked at in 2005. That through the engineering
14	study at Wilbro's Engineering we had two options that
15	were being considered, and that information was
16	available in I believe it was December of 2005.
17	Q. I can't find
18	A. I can give you those approximate amounts
19	for those different options.
20	Q. If you would, please. I was trying to
21	find one of my notes that had some of that on it, but
22	if you could tell us.
23	A. The 2005 estimates, one was for a gas
24	turbine and the other was for an electric-driven
25	engine. The gas engine estimate I believe was in the
26	

range of \$5.7 million. That was -- had some other 1 issues associated with it as far as credits that were 2 3 being offered, but the amount was around 5.7. I believe the Option 2, which was the electric driven 4 with the requirements by Wilbro's of upgrades would 5 6 have been around \$6.4 million. 7 How did Desert Power react to the Ο. approximately \$6 million estimate? 8 9 Α. It was a fairly substantial increase from 10 the 2001 estimate and they were certainly concerned about that cost, and we were working on ways to see 11 if there were other alternatives that would lower 12 13 that cost. This might be a silly question, but 14 Q. 15 \$6 million is a lot of money and that could have a 16 material impact on Desert Power's ability to move forward with the firming process? 17 It's a little hard for me to answer that 18 Α. 19 based on not knowing what Desert Power's situation is. 20 21 Ο. That's understandable. 22 I just would like to look at another 23 exhibit here. And this one, there's two documents that -- Mr. Chairman, if I may, just to the 24 25 Commission, I had a different line of questioning for 26

Mr. Swenson to address PacifiCorp's position of the 1 2 need for a firm gas supply and in the interest of 3 time was not able to pursue that. So some of these 4 questions may not make as much sense as they would have. If there is additional time at the end of the 5 б day, in the unlikely event, I would like to take a 7 few minutes to ask some of those questions. 8 This we will call Cross Exhibit 8. 9 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: We already have 10 Cross Exhibit 8. MR. BROCKBANK: Or 9, I'm sorry. 11 12 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Did you want to move the admission of Cross Exhibit 8 at this time? 13 MR. BROCKBANK: Yes, please. Thank you, 14 15 Mr. Chairman. 16 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objections? MR. PROCTOR: No. 17 18 MR. MECHAM: No. 19 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right, we'll admit it. 20 21 Ο. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Mr. Jibson, I'm going 22 to really only look at one document in this pile. 23 It's the third to last document on this pile. It's an e-mail from Mr. Swenson to Bruce Rickenbock, I 24 25 believe, who is also a Questar employee? 26

- A. Yes, that's correct.

2	Q. I'm going to just you can take a minute
3	to read through that and I'm going to read parts of
4	it for the record. "Bruce. One issue that Lee Brown
5	wants me to make sure we deal with is the hierarchy
6	of gas usage in the future on the gas line. If
7	Desert Power makes the improvements at the compressor
8	and you let Desert Power contract for 17 or 18,000
9	decatherms per day of firm supplies, what happens
10	when the load on the line gets tight? He needs to be
11	able to see in writing what will go on on those days
12	when the lines begin to get maxed out."
13	And then I would like to read the
14	handwritten notes. I believe Mr. Rickenbach is not
15	here to authenticate this, Mr. Chairman, but I am
16	told from Questar's attorney and paralegal I
17	should say Questar's paralegal, I think I spoke to
18	the paralegal on this that these are indeed Mr.
19	Rickenbach's handwritten notes.
20	"Talked with Roger regarding the issue of
21	hierarchy and gas usage on the MagCorp line. They
22	told Roger that any additional firm usage,"
23	underlined, "would only be approved in the case that
24	additional compression was supplied."
25	It looks to me, and I know you're not Mr.
26	

Rickenbach, but you're the only one we have from
 Questar.

3 Α. That's okay. 4 Ο. It looks to me like there was a concern if US Magnesium increased its capacity demands that that 5 б would cause more likely interruption on the part of 7 Desert Power. Is that how you read this? I'll let 8 you read this and give your interpretation. 9 Α. The best, again, without knowing the full 10 discussion, the way I would interpret that would be that that line is, for the most part, the firm 11 capacity is gone on that particular feeder line of 12 our system. The only way to get the additional firm 13 that would be required for additional compression 14 15 that would be required by Desert Power would be to 16 add a compressor. 17 In other words, we couldn't sign up additional firm customers of any magnitude. There 18 may be minimal amounts, but any magnitude would not 19

be there and the magnitude that would be required here. So that I think what Mr. Rickenbach is indicating is that it would require additional compression to be supplied in order to get that firm transportation of that magnitude of 17 to 18 decatherms.

- Q. Thank you, Mr. Jibson.

Ŧ	Q. IHAHK YOU, MI. UIDSOH.
2	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Brockbank, how
3	much longer do you want to go on this line?
4	MR. BROCKBANK: About one minute. I'm
5	just about done, Mr. Chairman.
6	Q. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) How long, if Desert
7	Power and Questar Gas were to execute a contract
8	today, the best case scenario, the shortest possible
9	firming compression alternative, how long would that
10	take? How many months, approximately?
11	A. Again, that's contingent on a lot of
12	issues, but I think that if we were to execute an
13	agreement immediately on the electric-driven engines,
14	which would be the shortest time frame, and I know
15	this is a range, but we would be looking at
16	approximately 10 to 16 months for that.
17	Q. So sometime June to October of 2007,
18	roughly?
19	A. That would be my best guess.
20	Q. Thank you.
21	MR. BROCKBANK: No further questions, Mr.
22	Chairman.
23	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Mecham?
24	MR. MECHAM: Mr. Chairman, it seems that
25	some of this is relatively new, at least to the
26	

1 Commission. And with respect to things that happened back in 2001, I would just as soon, if it would be 2 3 appropriate, have Mr. Darling try to describe for a 4 minute or two what was going on then because Mr. Brockbank wants to leave the impression of things 5 б being expedited and so on. And I think it would 7 behoove the Commission to hear what was going on at 8 that time. 9 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Darling, go 10 ahead, if you want to provide your perspective. 11 MR. MECHAM: May I ask one quick question 12 and that's all I'm going to ask? 13 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Okay. Go ahead and ask your question and then I'll go to Mr. 14 15 Darling. 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION 17 BY MR. MECHAM: 18 Ο. Has Desert Power been interrupted by 19 Questar? Desert Power has not been interrupted 20 Α. 21 since they were signed up for their service in January of 2004. 22 23 0. So even though -- okay, I said one. Thank 24 you. 25 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Darling, go 26

1 ahead if you need to respond about the 2001

2 information.

3	MR. DARLING: Just in terms of that, we
4	did work with Questar. When we looked at the total
5	and indeed, Mr. Jibson, we paid and rebuilt one of
б	your compressors and found the parts for it and
7	worked with Questar on that. But in a total cost
8	environment at that time, we decided that we could
9	get the reliability of service by installing between
10	200 horsepower of compression on our end of the line
11	and so, therefore, we terminated our request for
12	upstream compression from Questar.
13	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: It looks like you
14	have a follow-up question.
15	MR. BROCKBANK: One follow-up.
16	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
17	BY MR. BROCKBANK:
18	Q. Mr. Mecham asked you if Desert Power had
19	ever been interrupted and you said no. Are you aware
20	of how much or how often Desert Power's facility has
21	run?
22	A. I am not as far as the details of how much
23	it has run, no. I would have to get that from our
24	supply people.
25	Q. Would it surprise you if I told you not a
26	

1 whole lot?

MR. MECHAM: Is that your testimony, Mr. 2 3 Brockbank? MR. BROCKBANK: No. I was asking him if 4 it would surprise him. 5 б COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: He's answered your 7 question --MR. BROCKBANK: Thank you. 8 9 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: -- as to how often 10 they have run. 11 Mr. Ginsberg, do you have any questions for Mr. Jibson? 12 MR. GINSBERG: No. 13 14 MR. PROCTOR: No questions. 15 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Before you get off the stand, did you want to move for Cross Exhibit 9. 16 17 MR. BROCKBANK: Yes. Thank you Mr. 18 Chairman. 19 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Are there any objections? 20 21 MR. MECHAM: No. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right, we'll 22 23 admit it. Thank you, Mr. Jibson. Let's go ahead and start with your first 24 25 witness. 26

1	MR. ELMONT: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr.
2	Kenneth Houston will be our first witness.
3	KENNETH HOUSTON,
4	called as a witness, being first duly sworn, was
5	examined and testified as follows:
6	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you. Mr.
7	Elmont?
8	MR. ELMONT: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
9	DIRECT EXAMINATION
10	BY MR. ELMONT:
11	Q. Mr. Houston, can you give us your full
12	name and your business address and position within
13	PacifiCorp?
14	A. My name is Kenneth Houston. Business
15	address is 825 Northeast Multnomah Street, Suite 550
16	in Portland, Oregon. My title is Director of
17	Transmission Services.
18	Q. And did you direct the submission of
19	Rebuttal Testimony of Kenneth T. Houston on July 25,
20	2006 consisting of 24 pages of testimony?
21	A. Yes, I did.
22	Q. Do you have any corrections to offer to
23	that submission of testimony?
24	A. I do not.
25	Q. And if you were to be asked today under
26	

1	oath the same questions that were asked in your
2	testimony, would you provide the same answers?
3	A. Yes, I would.
4	Q. Thank you.
5	Mr. Chairman, I move for the admission of
6	Mr. Houston's Prefiled Testimony as PacifiCorp
7	Exhibit 1.
8	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. Are
9	there any objections?
10	MR. MECHAM: No.
11	MR. PROCTOR: No objections.
12	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We
13	will admit PacifiCorp Exhibit 1.
14	Q. (BY MR. ELMONT) Mr. Houston, do you have
15	a summary of your testimony you would like to provide
16	us?
17	A. Yes, I do.
18	I would just like to say that PacifiCorp
19	completed the interconnection studies on behalf of
20	Desert Power using our very best efforts. PacifiCorp
21	deviated from our normal mode open access
22	transmission procedures for interconnection studies
23	from the outset because as soon as PacifiCorp became
24	aware of the 11-month requirement for in-service
25	imposed by Desert Power, we knew that the normal OATT
26	

procedures would not work.

PacifiCorp agreed to combine the System 2 3 Impact and Facility Study and to use commercially 4 reasonable efforts subject to employee availability to complete the study within 120 days. PacifiCorp 5 6 knew when Desert Power applied in February 2005 that 7 the study process and the requirements subsequent to 8 the completion of studies for design, procurement of 9 materials and construction would not be completed 10 until sometime in 2007 using the OATT procedures. Desert Power asserts that the 11 12 interconnection redesign created a force majeure event. When, in reality, the redesign was 13 identified, Desert Power was notified in October 14 15 2005, the parties agreed to the final changes on 16 November 15th, 2005, and the normal Facility Study 17 proceeded at that point. This is a one-month delay. 18 The redesign was required to ensure employee safety 19 and to ensure network reliability in the area for the other customers that were impacted. 20 21 I will note that Desert Power's own 22 actions created 16 months of delays in the project. 23 I'll summarize these in three parts. First there's a six-month delay from the date a PPA was signed to the 24

25 Application for Interconnection. That was preceded

by a three-month delay related to the initial
 negotiations initiated by Desert Power for a PPA
 prior to signing.

4 Secondly, there was a three and-a-half month delay subsequent to the interconnection 5 6 application until generator and transformer technical 7 data was supplied in an acceptable fashion for 8 PacifiCorp to start studies. In filing there was a 9 four-month delay from the date the Interconnection 10 Agreement was first provided to PacifiCorp until comments were initially received. Desert Power's own 11 self-imposed study schedule and their own action led 12 to the missed service dates. 13 Thank you, Mr. Houston. 14 Q. 15 Do you have any Rebuttal Testimony you 16 would like to offer based on either the submission of Ms. Coon's testimony or the comments from the 17 Committee of Consumer Services? 18 19 Α. I do have two comments on Witness Coon's testimony I would like to mention. On line 190 to 20 21 194 of her testimony she mentions that PacifiCorp 22 lost Desert Power's comments on an EMP agreement. 23 Subsequent to reading that testimony I discussed the issue with the PacifiCorp employee involved, Larry 24 25 Soderquist, and we did indeed ask Desert Power to

1 resend those comments. However, we could find no
2 record the original comments were received. We don't
3 know if there was an e-mail filter issue or what the
4 problem was related to that.

And secondly, on line 202 through 205 of 5 6 her testimony she states that PacifiCorp should not have entered into a 120-day study without being 7 relatively certain the schedule could be met. And I 8 9 would just add a comment to that, that when the 10 Desert Power requirements became known to us in February, the 120-day combined study was proposed 11 12 again because we knew an extremely expedited study process was essential to allow time for the design of 13 the installation, procurement of the materials and 14 15 construction to take place to allow the in-service 16 date to be met. The 120-day study was not a 17 contractual obligation on our part, but instead was 18 our commitment to try to use commercially reasonable 19 efforts to accomplish the study.

20 We agreed to this expedited study in an 21 effort to meet the customer's requirements. In 22 February of 2005 when we made that agreement we were 23 not aware of the safety and reliability issues that 24 the study bore out, nor were we aware of the voltage 25 issues and the additional study that would be

required later on to determine the operational 1 requirements to manage the generator interactions and 2 3 the reactive interchange between all the generators 4 that were proposed for the site. 5 In hindsight, the 120-day schedule was not б realistic nor achievable in this case. However, 7 PacifiCorp -- if PacifiCorp had utilized the standard OATT process, studies would likely still be underway 8 9 even today. 10 Q. Thank you. MR. ELMONT: Mr. Chairman, with permission 11 from the Commission, in light of the fact that I 12 think Mr. Houston has taken very little time, I would 13 also like him the opportunity to respond to anything 14 15 he has heard from Desert Power's witnesses briefly if 16 that's appropriate. 17 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: We typically allow 18 that. 19 MR. ELMONT: Thank you. (BY MR. ELMONT) Mr. Houston, do you have 20 Ο. 21 anything to say in response to Mr. Darling's or Mr. 22 Swenson's testimony this morning? 23 Α. Yes, I do, from notes I took this morning. So bear with me while I interpret my handwriting 24 25 here. 26

In Mr. Darling's comments today he 1 2 mentioned an existing agreement with PacifiCorp for 3 the original interconnection and seemed to imply that 4 Desert Power had the right to amend that for the additional generation proposed here. I would like to 5 6 note that capacity increases in existing generation are not allowed under the tariff, under the FERC 7 tariff. They create reliability issues that must be 8 9 studied, they create an infrastructure that must be 10 studied and defined, and they also require a new contract. So in no case was an amendment to the 11 12 existing contract ever a possibility. 13 And secondly, Mr. Darling suggested or mentioned a June of 2004 letter to Dave Cory in our 14 15 group. I would like to point out that that did not constitute an interconnection application, it was 16 17 purely a heads-up that the project was being

18 proposed.

And finally, there was a discussion earlier about the first interconnection that was accomplished in 2001 that took four months. I would like to point out that that was prior to the FERC instituting Order 2003. It was also prior to all the reliability issues that have come up in the Northeast and the severe concerns for system reliability that

we're obligated and mandated to study and define for
 these types of interconnections.

3 Earlier today Mr. Darling and Swenson both 4 noted that much more than a one-month delay would be attributed to the redesign as they were waiting on 5 6 PacifiCorp issues related to the designs as early as January. I will note that the normal Facility Study 7 process is to hold a scoping meeting with the 8 9 customer to define which parts of the interconnection 10 the customer will be responsible for, which parts PacifiCorp will be responsible for, to then start the 11 12 design work. Both sides then start design work which 13 leads to pricing and cost estimating and ultimately a schedule being defined for the work that has to take 14 15 place.

And as I mentioned earlier, the redesign was discovered several weeks after the first scoping meeting, an agreement was reached one month later. So the delays in January, February and March were a part of the normal Facility Study design process that had to take place regardless of the interconnection configuration.

In Mr. Swenson's rebuttal exhibits he provides notes of that scoping meeting. And I looked through there very briefly and I could not find a

notice that Larry Soderquist has in his notes from
 that same scoping meeting held in October. Larry's
 notes clearly state that we notified Desert Power in
 that meeting that we could not meet their in-service
 date.

6 Again, it was clear to us then that due to the work required, the design work, the procurement 7 8 of materials, that their schedule was not achievable. 9 Also, in Mr. Swenson's exhibits he notes a 10 timeline that appears to me, I didn't study it, but it appears to me that he's assuming that all our 11 resources are devoted to the Desert project 12 specifically and uniquely. I just have one comment 13 to that. 14

15 By FERC requirements we must work all projects on our queue in queue order. We cannot give 16 preferential treatment to any one customer to the 17 detriment of another. So we were working 20 or 30 18 19 projects all at the same time, Desert Power being one. It was impossible for us, and in fact would 20 21 have been a violation of our obligation to other 22 customers, to focus all of our resources on the 23 Desert Power project uniquely. So we believe that 24 the schedule we produced was actually very 25 reasonable.

1	And finally, both Witness Darling and
2	Swenson note that the interconnection application was
3	not made early when the PPA was being negotiated or
4	when it was signed due to the need for precise
5	transformer turbine generator data and to avoid a
6	complete start over of the studies and waste of
7	PacifiCorp's time. We certainly appreciate the
8	concern on our time.
9	However, I will note that a lot of
10	developers do choose to enter the interconnection
11	process using typical data with their initial
12	application. Again, the application process is
13	designed to give them the interconnection
14	requirements, a schedule, cost and other information
15	that they can use for themselves to determine if they
16	want to move forward with their application.
17	When other developers give us typical
18	data, if actual data later differs when the turbines
19	are purchased, restudy can be required. However, it
20	isn't all the time required. Only if the actual
21	purchase data differs significantly from the typical
22	data do restudy is a restudy required. And also,
23	not the the whole process does not have to start
24	over, only certain parts of the technical load flow,
25	stability studies and other portions of the studies.
26	

Had Desert Power made their application 1 2 when the PPA was being negotiated nine months earlier 3 in this case, it's clear that the interconnection 4 configuration requirements and many other factors that have held things up could have been discovered 5 6 much earlier. 7 In fact, when I was writing this I was looking through a specific e-mail written in December 8 12, 2005 from the Desert Power's engineering firm, 9 10 and if you would permit me I would like to read a couple of excerpts from this e-mail. 11 The first was from Joseph Bonbank with 12 Sega Incorporated to a Mr. Rod Shephard, who is I 13 14 believe the project manager. And in it he's saying, "Rod. For your use, please find attached an updated 15 PacifiCorp Interconnection Application form, again 16 17 providing the generator data, with typical CTG, 18 combustion turbine generator, data inserted in the blanks and the GE Prolosec STGGSU data filled in." 19 That would be the transformer, generator step-up 20 transformer data. "These new sheets are updates to 21 22 the original document that was submitted to 23 PacifiCorp. The previous application had a mixture 24 of combustion turbine generator name plate data and 25 copied information from the previous interconnection 26

agreement and GSU information from a transformer that
was being considered at the time."

3 And what that's telling me is even as late 4 as December, Desert Power is giving us typical data and has at that point changed their generator step-up 5 б transformer purchase and updated the entire data 7 sheet. So it's not clear to me at all why this 8 couldn't have been provided much, much earlier if 9 typical data was being provided even as late as 10 December. That's all I have. 11 12 Q. Thank you. Mr. Houston is available for 13 14 cross-examination, Mr. Chairman. 15 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. Thank 16 you. 17 Mr. Mecham. 18 MR. MECHAM: Thank you. 19 CROSS-EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. MECHAM: 21 Ο. Good afternoon -- or good morning, Mr. 22 Houston. Just a moment ago in your summary you 23 talked about knowing in October of '05 that the schedule was not achievable. Did I misunderstand 24 25 you?

26

Α.

Yes.

2	Q. Where is the backup data for that? I'm
3	not sure we have any information that indicates that.
4	If you do, would you point it to me?
5	A. It is specifically stated in the closing
6	of Larry Soderquist's notes for the scoping meeting,
7	his handwritten notes.
8	Q. And did you inform Desert Power of that?
9	A. Well, I'm assuming that the Desert Power
10	people were in the scoping meeting. I was not in
11	that meeting.
12	Q. Nor was I.
13	Mr. Chairman, I forgot to ask. When does
14	my time expire, approximately?
15	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: About ten after.
16	Actually, it would be a quarter after.
17	MR. MECHAM: Thank you.
18	Q. (BY MR. MECHAM) Also a point of
19	clarification. Earlier in your testimony when you're
20	summarizing the alleged delays, you talk about six
21	months from the time that Desert Power applied for an
22	Interconnection Agreement, that is, that they waited
23	six months.
24	How do you count that? I mean, the
25	contract was signed September 24th and the
26	

application was made February 22nd. I'm just trying 1 to make sure I understand how you're counting. 2 3 Α. October, November, December, January, 4 February. I mean, it's only a matter of five months 5 Ο. 6 versus six months, but the 24th of September to the 7 22nd of February is shaved a month by my count. And 8 in this situation -- well, go ahead. If you need to 9 respond, go ahead. 10 Well, the Study Agreement wasn't Α. technically signed until March 3rd, 15 days, 20 days. 11 I could agree it's a five-month delay. 12 I just wanted to make sure that I 13 0. understand I'm counting correctly. 14 15 Let me ask you this. As I've looked at 16 your testimony and I've tried to work through your timelines, you indicate on line 121 that the study 17 18 process in the most ideal setting takes 480 days and perhaps the worst case it takes 570 days depending on 19 what kind of information the applicant wants? 20 21 Α. Right. 22 Now, assuming the application was made on Ο. 23 the 24th of September, the date the contract was signed, the associated dates for the 480 would be, by 24 25 my count, again, January 17th of -- let's see, did I 26

get that right? '06, and 570 -- actually, it may be 1 '05. I think it's '06. '06, and at 570 it's April 2 3 17 of '06, again, based on that September 24th request date. Am I within the ballpark? 4 You meant the February 24th request date? 5 Α. 6 Ο. No. Actually, I'm trying to give the 7 benefit of the doubt to PacifiCorp on this. I'm trying to see if these timelines actually would 8 9 accommodate under normal circumstances an 10 interconnection request made on the 24th of September. And I guess I'll just cut to it. By my 11 count it really doesn't work. You yourself say in 12 your testimony on line 153 that under normal 13 14 circumstances the study process alone would take 15 until September of '06, correct? 16 Using the standard normal OATT procedures, Α. 17 yes. 18 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Houston, would 19 you speak into the microphone? 20 MR. HOUSTON: Sorry. Using the standard 21 normal OATT procedures, yes. 22 (BY MR. MECHAM) And at the conclusion of Ο. 23 the study process there's a signing of the Interconnection Agreement? 24 25 Α. Correct. 26

- 1 Which then sets in motion engineering, Q. procurement and construction? 2 3 Α. Correct. So on average, how long does the 4 Ο. engineering take after the Interconnection Agreement 5 б is signed? 7 Α. That would be project specific and heavily 8 dependent on the upgrade requirements, one switch or 9 two, if there's a line required. It's hard to say. 10 I think I have -- we've looked at several projects that we have completed in our queue and the typical 11 time, using the OATT procedures, from application to 12 completion, is about 630 some odd days. 13 14 633, according to your testimony, as I Q. 15 understand it. Am I correct? 16 Α. Yes. So again, if the interconnection request 17 Ο. 18 were made on the date that the contract was signed, September 24th of '04, that 633 days would still take 19 you beyond the online date, beyond the June 1, '06 20 21 date, and clearly beyond the May 9, '06 date, 22 correct? 23 Α. Yes. Might I speak to that just for another second? 24 25 Ο. Go ahead.
- 26

1 Again, that's why it was clear to us in Α. February that this was a train wreck already. And 2 3 also --

4

Ο. And that's an interesting statement. Go ahead, I cut you off. 5 б Α. Also, I'll just mention that a lot of 7 developers come into our queue and apply for an interconnection before they sign a PPA. In fact, a 8 9 lot of them feel like they get useful information out 10 of our studies that help them negotiate their PPA price. 11 Well, you indicated, as a matter of fact, 12 Ο. that at any one time you have 25 to 30 people in the 13 queue; is that right? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 Ο. How would you characterize those people What are the majority of them? 17 generally? 18 Α. Right at the present time they're wind 19 developers, a lot of people who are intending to hook into PacifiCorp's integrated resource plan request 20 21 for proposals. 22 And how many of them actually interconnect Ο. 23 with the PacifiCorp system? It just depends. Generally one out of 24 Α. 25 three. 26

1 So about a third. So of these 30, 10 Q. achieve interconnection? 2 3 Α. Roughly. Not all wind power, there are clearly 4 Ο. 5 others mixed in? б Α. Right. 7 How many projects like Desert Power are Ο. there that you're dealing with? 8 9 Α. I would just have to guess. There are QFs 10 in our queue. How about in Utah? 11 Ο. I can pull my queue out and count if you 12 Α. would like me to do that. 13 14 Well, actually my question was how many Q. 15 are like Desert Power. You said wind made up a good 16 portion of your 30. How many are gas-fired 17 combined-cycle projects? 18 Α. Again, I would have to count. There are 19 several. 20 In Utah? Ο. 21 Α. Yes. 22 How many? Ο. 23 Α. I'm specifically aware of one that has actually deferred his Interconnection Agreement. 24 25 He's still trying to get a contract, a PPA. He has a 26

signed Interconnection Agreement with no contract.

2 So he's deferred his interconnection.

3	Q. So he hasn't yet interconnected because he
4	doesn't have a contract?
5	A. Right.
б	Q. Has he built the facility?
7	A. No. But he's fulfilled all the study
8	requirements and signed an agreement with us.
9	Q. Have any of these facilities been in
10	existence before providing PacifiCorp power?
11	A. Not to my knowledge, no.
12	Q. So in that sense Desert Power is unique?
13	Plant on the ground, they've provided power in the
14	past, they're unique?
15	A. We have they're not in Utah, but we
16	have two, that I can think of, existing plants who
17	have increased their capacity and they're going
18	through the study. Actually, one is in Utah.
19	They're undergoing the interconnection studies under
20	the OATT procedures to get an approval for an
21	increase in capacity. The one in Utah is gas fired.
22	Q. And is it inside the fence sort of
23	operation, in other words, like a Tesoro, or is it
24	independent of a company that uses its own power?
25	A. It's not a qualified facility.
0.6	

140

1 Let me go back to your timelines. You Q. 2 indicate in your testimony that several requests have 3 taken as long as 27 months, your average is 633 days or 20 and-a-half months, but several or many have 4 taken 27 months. Is that a correct representation? 5 6 Α. Yes. 7 There again, under those circumstances, Ο. 8 isn't it true that if it took 27 months even from 9 September 24 of '04, the online date would not have 10 been before December 24 of '07? That's correct. 11 Α. Do you know if the Merchant side of 12 ο. PacifiCorp is aware of these averages that are in 13 your testimony? 14 15 Α. They are if they look at our queue, which 16 is posted on our Internet. 17 So they can look at your queue. They have Ο. 18 other prohibitions against contact, but they can look 19 at your queue? 20 Α. As can everyone else, yes. 21 Ο. So, I mean, is it possible that Merchant 22 is sending contracts to you that are train wrecks, as 23 you characterize them, dates that can't be met, right out of the chute? 24 25 Α. I'm not aware that our Merchant has 26

1 control over development -- or decision-making

2 processes. I can't say.

3	Q. Well, but your averages would indicate
4	that even in, in my opinion, the best of situations
5	for PacifiCorp, a September 24, '04 signing would
6	result in being beyond the online time in this
7	situation and well beyond it by months, possibly?
8	A. Possibly, yes. If I could add one
9	comment.
10	Q. Go ahead.
11	A. I believe that's why Schedule 38 is as
12	explicit as it is about the obligation to enter into
13	an interconnection process as early as possible.
14	Q. It says it's recommended, it doesn't say
15	it's required.
16	A. We need to rewrite it.
17	Q. Okay. But it's not a violation of the
18	tariff to do it as Desert Power did it, is it?
19	A. I can't answer that. I don't know.
20	Q. With respect to your own access tariff
21	we've had some discussion this morning about
22	reasonable efforts, that's strewn throughout this.
23	I've got the tariff before me and that's strewn
24	throughout the tariff with respect to these studies,
25	is it not? You'll make reasonable efforts to do, I

think it's a Facility Study in 90 days, reasonable 1 efforts to do the System Study in 90 days. What does 2 3 that mean? What does "reasonable efforts" mean? 4 Α. I believe that means that you devote your resources and you make an effort to accomplish the 5 6 studies you have to accomplish for each of these 7 interconnections. 8 Ο. And what's the penalty if you don't make 9 it? 10 Under the tariff there's none. We're just Α. obligated to let the customer know that we need 11 additional time. 12 Well, what's the penalty in a situation 13 Ο. like this that the parties are trying to impose on 14 15 this contract? 16 MR. ELMONT: I want to object to that question. I'm not sure if Mr. Mecham is trying to 17 18 get a requirement of the contractor penalty or 19 tariff? (BY MR. MECHAM) Well, actually what I'm 20 Ο. 21 getting at is there's contract pricing, avoided cost 22 pricing pursuant to a Stipulation entered into in May 23 of 2004. MR. ELMONT: I would object. I don't 24 25 think Mr. Houston has addressed the PPA pricing 26

- requirements in his testimony.

2	MR. HOUSTON: I am not familiar with that.
3	MR. MECHAM: Do you have someone does
4	Mr. Griswold?
5	MR. ELMONT: Yes, I believe Mr. Griswold
6	does address that in his testimony.
7	MR. MECHAM: He's not sworn so maybe I
8	will just wait for Mr. Griswold.
9	MR. ELMONT: If I could also, Mr. Mecham,
10	while you're getting to your next question, if you've
11	got it, I would appreciate it and I think it would be
12	helpful if you could sort of point to what you're
13	talking about in his testimony. I think Mr. Houston
14	probably has a copy of it there to keep for himself
15	too.
16	MR. MECHAM: I have tried to refer to the
17	lines as I have gone, Mr. Elmont.
18	Q. (BY MR. MECHAM) Now, the 120-day effort
19	to do the combined reports, tell me again how
20	PacifiCorp Transmission did on that.
21	A. How we did it?
22	Q. Yes.
23	A. We didn't.
24	Q. And it was how late? It was supposed to
25	be done towards the end of October and you're saying
26	

it was a final report April 4th. So about six 1 months, somewhere in there. 2 3 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Is that a 4 question? 5 (BY MR. MECHAM) Yes. Well, I'm trying to Ο. б help him out. 7 Α. Well, he's already proven that I can't 8 read the calendar so I won't agree. 9 0. All right. Thank you. 10 Again, that was done under the standard of reasonable efforts in the open access tariff? 11 I believe in this case it was. 12 Α. So was the report actually final on the 13 Ο. 14 4th of April? 15 Α. No. Desert Power's technical experts 16 reviewed some of the findings in the report and the report was reissued in May 2006, I believe. 17 May 16th? 18 Ο. 19 Α. Yes. And then in the documents I found that it 20 Ο. 21 was sent to Desert Power on the 28th of June. So it was revised, a final revised copy May 16 that went to 22 23 Desert Power June 28. Why the delay? I can't answer that. Although I read the 24 Α. May version on the way over here, I couldn't tell 25 26

1 what changed, to be perfectly honest.

2	Q. I was going to ask you, what did change?
3	A. I couldn't find any difference. I'm sure
4	there is some difference, but I didn't draft the
5	report so I can't tell you.
6	Q. Will there be additional changes?
7	A. Not to my knowledge, no.
8	Q. Will there be no change with respect to
9	the US Mag switches? My understanding is they were
10	underrated and that was incorrect. Will that change
11	the report?
12	A. It's my understanding from Mr. Darling's
13	testimony that that was the change in the report.
14	Q. The May 16 report?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. You're not expecting anything further?
17	A. I don't, no.
18	Q. Now, in your testimony as well as in your
19	summary you indicate, and for your purposes line 311
20	in your Prefiled Testimony indicates that one of the
21	reasons that PacifiCorp sought to redesign the
22	interconnection was due to safety?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. How long has that substation been
25	configured in a way that made it unsafe for
26	

PacifiCorp employees?

2	A. I would like to defer that to Mr. Bennion.
3	He's much more familiar with the specific safety and
4	corrosion issues that are at the Rowley Substation.
5	Q. Do you know that US Magnesium bought that
6	substation in 2001?
7	A. I was aware of that, yes.
8	Q. In your testimony you indicate it was sold
9	and it was 2001, it didn't say when.
10	A. I haven't read the contract, but that
11	sounds correct, yes.
12	Q. How long has it been since any PacifiCorp
13	employee has gone out to grease the insulators?
14	A. I can't answer that question.
15	Q. Is that a Mr. Bennion question?
16	A. If anyone in this room knows, he will
17	know.
18	Q. I'm just trying to get at the safety
19	issue. You indicate it's a safety issue for the
20	PacifiCorp personnel. But if they haven't been going
21	out there, it seems to me, is that a problem for
22	them? If they're not going out, is there a safety
23	concern?
24	A. It's my impression the safety problem is
25	chlorine gas in the area. So in the area, vicinity
26	

1 of the Rowley Substation. The reason the point of 2 interconnection was moved 300 some odd feet away from 3 it is to give a buffer zone for our own employees. 4 Again, Mr. Bennion, I believe, can explain the 5 training and the environmental protection issues that 6 we have in place are instituted to try to protect the 7 employees.

Q. Do you know if under the original plan, the plan that caused the problem that resulted in the redesign, was it designed similarly with respect to the exposure on the part of the PacifiCorp employees who would have to go out and take care of the equipment? Is that a Mr. Bennion question?

A. I know that the original design left uswith the safety problem. That's why it was changed.

16 Q. But under either design, don't PacifiCorp 17 employees have to go out?

18 Α. That's correct. Under the redesign they 19 don't have to get nearly as close as they would have otherwise. I would just point out that another part 20 21 of the redesign was to install isolation switches so 22 that if maintenance was required at the Desert Power 23 facility, MagCorp would not have to be shut down. 24 Again, a reliability concern. So it was safety and 25 reliability.

And I understand that. But why wasn't 1 Q. that taken care of in 2001 when Desert Power went out 2 3 there? I wasn't a participant in the 2001 4 Α. studies. In fact, I'm not sure any studies were 5 б conducted in 2001. 7 Do you know that they weren't? Ο. 8 Α. I don't. 9 Ο. And is Mr. Bennion the better witness on 10 this issue? For the safety issues, yes. 11 Α. Reliability as well or is that you? 12 Q. We could both speak somewhat to 13 Α. reliability, I think. 14 15 Ο. Well, let me ask this. You speak on line 16 282 of your Prefiled Testimony that the redesign only caused a one-month delay, and you restated it in your 17 18 summary. 19 Now, didn't Desert Power have to get clearance from PacifiCorp for an engineer to do the 20 21 work? 22 Could you clarify what work you're Α. 23 referring to? Well, you're more familiar with this than 24 Ο. 25 I am. As I understand it, once there was a redesign 26

in place it became apparent that there were long lead 1 times for some of the equipment; poles, switches 2 3 meters, and so on. In your testimony you indicate that Desert Power volunteered to take on some of that 4 work, which was your work. It was your 5 б responsibility in the first instance, was it not? 7 Well, again, part of the scoping meeting Α. process is to define the work and then assign a 8 9 person or party that's going to accomplish that work, 10 both design, procurement and the installation. 11 Well, metering, as an example, under the Ο. 12 contract, tell me if this is a Mr. Bennion question, but metering specifically under Section 9 of the 13 contract is the responsibility of PacifiCorp, is it 14 15 not? 16 Yes. And again, metering is required for Α. 17 any design. And what would have happened if Desert 18 Ο. 19 Power hadn't volunteered to take on the work for the poles? 20 21 Α. PacifiCorp would have engineered, procured 22 and installed the poles. 23 Q. And what was the lead time, do you recall? I'm not privileged to that. I don't know. 24 Α. 25 Okay. Well, having taken on the work, Ο. 26

1 that's what I was talking about initially, then they
2 had to get PacifiCorp's approval for an engineer to
3 do the engineering, did they not?

A. Yes. The pole would have been owned and
been the responsibility for PacifiCorp to maintain.
And when we allow a customer to take on design and
installation obligations we require them to allow us
to review and approve the design and the ultimate
installation.

10 Q. And didn't they have to get approval for 11 the use of a particular engineer? Didn't they need 12 to get an engineer list?

A. Yes. We typically provide our vendors,
our approved vendors. They're familiar with our
standards and our requirements to shorten the
process.

17 And I will tell you the source of my Ο. 18 timing here is the Division's timeline that is 19 provided as an attachment to Ms. Coon's testimony. But based on that it appears that on November 8th 20 21 Desert Power requested to do the work? 22 MR. ELMONT: Excuse me, Mr. Mecham. Do 23 you have a copy for Mr. Houston? MR. MECHAM: No, I don't. 24 25 MR. ELMONT: I can find one for Mr.

Houston if I need to. I would like Mr. Houston to
 see that.

3 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Houston, do you have a copy of Ms. Coon's testimony or her 4 timeline? 5 6 MR. HOUSTON: I have it. 7 MR. ELMONT: You do? MR. HOUSTON: Could you repeat the date? 8 (BY MR. MECHAM) November 8 of '05. I 9 Ο. 10 believe that was the date that the request was made to do the work. And then the other references I can 11 find to it, December 12 of '05, the chart indicates 12 13 that Desert Power can't use Sega. And then on 14 December 19 of '05 the list of approved contractors 15 was given. Is that true? Is that the way it worked? 16 I have to -- yeah, according to this Α. timeline that's true. 17 18 Ο. Okay. So the redesign, you state, takes 19 one month, but there was this process. First Desert Power had to get an approved engineer to do the job, 20 21 correct? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Ο. And then the engineering had to be done; is that not correct? 24 25 Α. That's correct. I would just point out 26

that the original design required a pole and switches 1 too that would have required engineering procurement 2 3 and installation. So a pole is a pole. Maybe this 4 is a different pole. And I believe Mr. Bennion, and again I'll 5 Ο. б get to this, indicates that there were three poles that would have done the job. But this went from 7 eight poles to four poles, as I understand the 8 9 redesign, which left us one pole short, did it not? 10 I could agree to that, yes. Α. So there still had to be engineering, the 11 Ο. 12 design work was done, and you still had to procure; is that not correct? Am I misrepresenting anything 13 by stating that? 14 15 Α. That sounds correct. 16 So even though -- I mean, the redesign Ο. forced a four-pole situation, leaving one short, 17 which then took that one month of delay that you 18 19 indicate and pushed it out to include the approval of the engineer, the engineering, the engineer design 20 21 work, that is, and the procurement that had a long 22 lead time? That's kind of the process, as I 23 understand it? 24 Α. I could agree to that. 25 Thank you. Ο. 26

1 And you don't take any of that into account in the one-month delay that the redesign 2 3 caused? My one-month delay is talking about the 4 Α. stoppage and the Facility Study itself. 5 б Ο. But did it not cascade into additional 7 requirements as a result of the redesign? Based upon your characterization, I could 8 Α. 9 agree to that. 10 Q. Thank you. Let me just -- 12:15, Mr. Chairman? 11 (BY MR. MECHAM) Both in your testimony as 12 ο. well as in the Technical Conference last week, and 13 unfortunately my transcript is the draft copy, you 14 15 indicate -- well, let's see if we can do this anyway. 16 You indicate that in the application process Desert Power could have simply supplied the typical case and 17 gotten the information they needed. Is that a 18 correct characterization? 19 They could have provided typical generator 20 Α. 21 and transformer impedance data that would have gotten 22 us started, yes. 23 Ο. It would have gotten you started. Isn't there some risk with that, that there could be 24 changes that would require almost a restart? 25 26

There is some risk that some of the 1 Α. studies would have to be redone if the ultimate 2 3 transformer or turbine purchased varied significantly 4 from the typical data supplied. Again, most developers are aware enough of what they're going to 5 б buy and put in place that they can give us reasonably 7 close typical data. 8 Ο. Well, I think Mr. Darling addressed that 9 in his testimony. We'll let the record stand on 10 that. 11 On line 388 of your Prefiled Testimony you 12 indicate that PacifiCorp cannot conduct a meaningful Interconnection Study without actual generator 13 technical data. I think I said line 388. So what 14 15 does that mean in this context timewise and 16 repetitionwise? 17 Well, what that means is the results of Α. 18 the study, fault, duty, dynamic performance, many of 19 the technical studies that we conduct, are very dependent on the generator and transformer impedance 20 21 data that the developer supplies. And the equipment 22 that they install drives the results, it drives the 23 type of equipment we must put in place, the type of relays, et cetera. We require them to give us that 24 25 data. Because if we make an assumption on what it is 26

1 and it's wrong, then it's our fault.

How much does it cost to apply for an 2 Ο. 3 Interconnection Agreement? What's the cost involved? Under the FERC tariff there's an 4 Α. obligation to supply for large generator 5 б interconnections greater than 20 megawatts, there's a 7 \$10,000 application fee as long as the developer -or the applicant can supply site control documents. 8 9 That's the only cost. 10 So if the study has to be redone there Q. isn't an additional cost? 11 Just any employee labor associated with 12 Α. 13 redoing a specific study. 14 It's only a matter of time, however, isn't Q. 15 it? 16 Α. Yes. It may be as others have said, a waste of 17 Ο. 18 time. 19 MR. ELMONT: If I interject really quickly, I apologize, but before we get too far down 20 21 on the question I want to make a clarification. I 22 believe Mr. Mecham in his question stated that actual 23 generator technical data is required from line 388 in the testimony, and I just wanted to clarify. The 24 25 word "actual" is not in that line of the testimony.

156

1 MR. MECHAM: I'm sorry. I wasn't looking 2 at testimony. I must have been hoping. 3 MR. ELMONT: Thank you. I apologize for the interruption. 4 5 (BY MR. MECHAM) Now, again on the Ο. б Division's timeline, and perhaps this is in one of 7 the cross-examination exhibits, but I'm going to ask 8 anyway. On the timeline of April 4, 2005 it states 9 that Desert Power sent initial information that 10 PacifiCorp Transmission deemed insufficient. What was missing? 11 I'm not sure I can answer that question if 12 Α. we start talking about subsynchronous reactions or 13 anything, I'm not sure that's my expertise. I don't 14 15 know. 16 Ο. Was there anything unique about this interconnection? 17 I think if you would read the study 18 Α. 19 results, the first eight or ten pages, it's pretty clear that there's a lot that's very unique. This is 20 21 five generators located on the end of a radial line 22 with a large load. There's a very, very clear 23 interrelationship between the generators and how they're going to behave operationally. So yes, very 24 25 unique. 26

And did any of that have anything to do 1 Q. with the information that was rejected by PacifiCorp 2 3 Transmission? I don't know that we rejected any 4 Α. information. 5 6 Well, I'm sorry. Ο. We've asked for additional information. 7 Α. All right. But under the circumstances, 8 Ο. 9 you've described it both last Thursday as well as 10 now, kind of as a unique situation where US Magnesium and Desert Power are there together. And did that 11 12 require information that was atypical or more complex, more burdensome? 13 14 Not to my knowledge, no. Α. 15 Ο. You also indicate on line 45 of your 16 testimony -- I'm switching here. At line 45 you talk about the Generation and Interconnection Agreement 17 and you said that there had been a delay because --18 19 well, I've forgotten the exact number of days. But in any event, that you had supplied an executable 20 21 LGIA, or Large Generation Interconnection Agreement. 22 Which one are you referring to? Are you referring to 23 April 11th or some other time? April 11, I'll tell you, comes from line 431 of your testimony. 24 You can't stall off the clock. 25

I know. Well, I've got so many timelines 1 Α. and dates I can't find what I'm looking for. But I 2 3 believe that we provided a, again subject to check, 4 I'm going to go from my memory here, we provided a draft Interconnection Agreement to Desert Power in 5 б December 2005 at their request, and in April we 7 provided another copy with some completed exhibits. 8 Again, at that point we had a more clear scope of 9 work which was included in as a part of the 10 attachments to --Were any of them executable? You say here 11 Ο. 12 it is executable. That one I didn't get wrong, Mr. Elmont. Line 45, you provided an executable 13 Interconnection Agreement to Desert Power. And you 14 15 say there's a four-month delay. And try as I might, 16 all I could find were drafts. That may be as far as 17 we can go on that one. Let me ask one more question. 18 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Do you want him to 19 answer? MR. MECHAM: Well, yeah, if he's got an 20 21 answer. 22 MR. HOUSTON: In my opinion, the April 23 document would have been the first executable 24 document. 25 Ο. (BY MR. MECHAM) And it wouldn't have 26

1 changed?

Typically these agreements take months to 2 Α. 3 negotiate. Both parties have lawyers. Lawyers never 4 agree on a document that's 300 pages long. 5 Q. One page. 6 Α. And it takes a long time to negotiate an 7 agreement. 8 Ο. So it really wasn't executable, was it? 9 Α. If executable means both parties fully 10 agree to the terms, we don't have one today. 11 And then lastly, on line 434 of your Ο. Prefiled Testimony you referred to a July 12 12 conference call on a draft LGIA. One of the 13 14 complaints you make is that there was delay in 15 providing comments to PacifiCorp on the LGIA on 16 Desert Power's part. Desert Power provided comments 17 on June 28th, there was a conference call on July 12th. 18 19 Did PacifiCorp ever get back to Desert Power following the conference call? Your -- well, 20 21 answer if you can. I don't know what the status of the 22 Α. 23 current negotiation is. I don't know if you're 24 waiting on us or we're waiting on you, to be honest, 25 at all. 26

1	Q. Your testimony indicates all it says in
2	sequence is that we filed this emergency petition
3	which was filed August 9th. So nearly a month went
4	by without any return at all, did it not?
5	A. I don't know.
6	Q. Okay. So to the degree that there are
7	delays, and there were plenty that we could turn
8	around and say, "Wait a minute, isn't this at your
9	feet, PacifiCorp Transmission"?
10	A. All I can say is we're dealing with
11	multiple customers and it takes time. You know,
12	there's only a few people working these things and if
13	their priority is a higher guy on the queue, that
14	gets first treatment. And if it takes a month, it
15	takes a month to get to the next guy.
16	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, Mr.
17	Mecham.
18	Mr. Ginsberg, any questions?
19	CROSS-EXAMINATION
20	BY MR. GINSBERG:
21	Q. Could you turn again to the timeline that
22	Mr. Mecham was referring to? What I wanted to ask
23	you about was this August 4, '05. It says,
24	"Generation Interconnection System Impact Draft
25	Report contribution from PT Planning." Do you see
26	

1 that?

2

A. Yes.

3 Now, was PT Planning your organization? Ο. Yes, PacifiCorp Transmission Planning. 4 Α. And when you say "draft report," who did 5 Ο. 6 it go to then? The Planning Group, the System Protection, 7 Α. 8 the Relay Group, the Communications Group, the 9 Metering Group, Transmission Design Engineering. 10 They're all other departments who contribute to the studies themselves. They do the work and then give 11 us their results, "us" being my department. We pull 12 their work together and create the report itself. 13 14 This issue with respect to operational Q. 15 issues that you raised, safety, who in your 16 organization would have provided that input? 17 The safety issue was raised by someone in Α. our Operations Group. You know, the man that 18 supervised the technicians that go out and do the 19 fieldwork on the equipment. 20 21 ο. So they then received this report after August? In other words, would they have had that 22 23 input into the development of your report? I believe the safety issue came out when 24 Α. 25 the System Impact Study Draft Report was completed 26

and shared with other departments. That's when that 1 2 particular operations manager got the document and 3 raised the issue. Up until that time he was not 4 aware of the project. 5 Maybe I'm not clear. As I understand it, Ο. б Pacific Trans sort of operates as sort of a separate 7 entity; is that right? 8 Α. That's a tough question. My group does, yes. Primarily because we're dealing with tariff 9 10 compliance and other customers applying for service to the PacifiCorp Transmission system. The other 11 12 Transmission employs people who do the maintenance, who do the design engineering, who do the planning 13 14 studies are not in our group. So they're more 15 integrated with the utility. They're shared, so to 16 speak. If we need them for something, we borrow them. Otherwise, they're doing the business of the 17 retail customer. 18 19 Ο. So the study was done by this other group that we're referring to? 20 21 Α. A component of the study, yes. 22 Ο. Thank you. 23 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any questions, Mr. 24 Proctor? 25 MR. PROCTOR: Yes. Thank you, Mr. 26

1 Chairman.

2

CROSS-EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. PROCTOR: Mr. Houston, you had mentioned in your 4 Ο. testimony and your summary a number of specific 5 б events where there was a delay, for example, six 7 months between the PPA to request an interconnection 8 study, a three-month delay in negotiating the PPA. 9 Do you consider those to be examples of 10 Desert Power's failure to perform its contractual obligations? 11 Again, I would hate to talk about 12 Α. contractual obligations. My point was they were 13 fully in control of when they made the application 14 15 for interconnection which drove the in-service date 16 requirements. That date was their date as well. 17 So the delay would be the responsibility Ο. of Desert Power? 18 19 Α. What I was trying to represent was had they made an earlier request, we would have had a 20 21 much better chance of delivering a result on their timeline. 22 23 Ο. So their delay then caused delay later in the completion of your work; is that correct? 24 25 Α. Right. The sooner you start a two-year

project, the sooner you finish a two-year project.

2 Q. So the answer would be yes?

3 A. Yes.

Q. Now, in some correspondence between counsel there was a reference to a -- I believe it's a March 9, 2006 draft Facilities Impact Study that stated that PacifiCorp, who would be responsible for the metering equipment, would not have those meters available before September 2006.

10 Do you recall that portion of the Impact 11 Study?

I believe you're referring to a draft 12 Α. study. I do recall that there were several long lead 13 time pieces of equipment, and the Desert Power people 14 15 were not -- felt like they could expedite those 16 deliveries faster than we could do them. There was a lot of give and take about changing the scope 17 responsibilities for various equipment, the pole, 18 interconnection pole and switches. I believe the 19 metering was one of those items. 20

Q. At that point when the draft Impact Study was presented, was responsibility for acquiring metering equipment PacifiCorp's?

A. I believe when we first accomplished thescoping meeting in October the responsibility was

PacifiCorp's.

2	Q. Would that be also true in March of 2006
3	when you presented this draft study?
4	A. At that point in time I can't say. It
5	sounds like that was the time that the discussion was
б	taking place where that responsibility would shift.
7	Q. Up to that point, however, that was
8	something that PacifiCorp was in control of, was it
9	not?
10	A. I believe that's correct.
11	MR. PROCTOR: Thank you, Mr. Houston.
12	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you. Any
13	redirect?
14	MR. ELMONT: A little bit, Mr. Chairman.
15	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
16	BY MR. ELMONT:
17	Q. Mr. Houston, initially Mr. Mecham asked
18	you about the location of notes from Mr. Soderquist
19	with regard to the scoping meeting from October of
20	2005. You referred to those notes from the meeting.
21	Have you spoken with Mr. Soderquist with
22	regard to his recollection of any representations he
23	made to Desert Power during that meeting?
24	A. Yes. And he believes that at the end of
25	the meeting, at the close of the meeting, he
26	

specifically pointed out that due to the work 1 requirements in front of us, we could not meet the 2 3 January -- at that time the January in-service date was the date PacifiCorp had targeted, January 8, 4 5 2006. 6 MR. MECHAM: Mr. Chairman, I have a hard 7 time cross-examining Mr. Soderquist. MR. ELMONT: I don't believe there's a 8 9 Commission prohibition on hearsay, Mr. Chairman. 10 MR. MECHAM: I didn't say there was a prohibition, I said it was a little hard. 11 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All I know is I 12 13 want to be done by 12:30. 14 MR. ELMONT: I'll be brief here. 15 Ο. (BY MR. ELMONT) You discussed with Mr. 16 Mecham the issue of how many QFs are like Desert Power, I believe is the way counsel characterized it. 17 18 Are you allowed to distinguish in the types of QFs in 19 handling the queue? 20 Α. No. 21 So how does the queue work, I guess, just Ο. a little bit in terms of how the ordering? 22 23 Α. First in, first served. And you handle, if you've got a System Impact Study for queue number 24 25 one, you're supposed to finish it before you finish 26

the System Impact Study for queue number 2 or number
 3, et cetera

3 ο. Thank you. 4 With regard to the effect of the redesign and the engineering that had to be done by Desert 5 б Power and then approved by PacifiCorp, would Desert 7 Power have had responsibility for some scope that would have required engineering and approval by 8 9 PacifiCorp even aside from the redesign? 10 The approval by PacifiCorp was unique to Α. the components of the interconnection that we would 11 ultimately own and would --12 And is that something that came about only 13 Ο. by virtue of the redesign? 14 15 Α. I don't know what the original scope was, 16 if Desert Power was going to take responsibility for procuring or installing any of the equipment we would 17 own at that time or not. I just don't know. 18 19 Ο. Okay. Aside from the approval aspect, though, the engineering would have been required and 20 21 Desert Power would have had some portion of it prior 22 to the redesign? 23 Α. Yes. Mr. Mecham talked with you about Desert 24 Ο. 25 Power volunteering to take on additional work within 26

1 its scope to try to expedite things.

2	Did PacifiCorp do anything reciprocal?
3	Did it take on work that was originally within Desert
4	Power's scope, to your knowledge?
5	A. Not to my knowledge, no.
6	Q. That may be something that's for Mr.
7	Bennion as well.
8	A. I'm sorry, you're correct. Because we did
9	try at the last minute to find surplus materials that
10	was within their scope.
11	Q. Great. Can you sort of clarify for us
12	what the advantage would be of providing typical data
13	early in the process? It got a little muddled for me
14	as you were discussing that with Mr. Mecham. So just
15	in your own words, what would the advantage be of
16	having that particular data?
17	A. If we have projects that have gone through
18	our queue completely and have signed an
19	Interconnection Agreement using typical data, they
20	don't have a PPA signed yet, therefore, they haven't
21	purchased their turbines or a lot of their major
22	equipment. And the caveat is that if you do
23	something different you have to go back and restudy
24	and potentially resign an updated agreement. But
25	what it does give a developer is basically they're
26	

ready to go. If they can get a signed agreement, all 1 they have to do is build it. They don't have to 2 3 wait. They get the cost data, they know what their responsibility is to construct certain equipment, 4 what the schedule is to get the build completed. 5 б They have all that information in their pocket. 7 Ο. Whereas, in this case that would have taken place with the scoping meeting in October of 8 9 2005; is that right? 10 Well, actually, you know, using typical Α. data you can get all the way through the process. 11 So in other words, that scoping sort of 12 Ο. layout responsibility wouldn't have had to wait --13 14 Correct. Α. 15 Ο. -- as long in the process, it could have been done earlier? 16 17 Correct. Α. You talked about with Mr. Mecham the issue 18 Ο. 19 of this interconnection being unique and the five generators located on end of the radial line. Isn't 20 21 that the very kind of stuff you would discover in the 22 study process? 23 Α. Yes. So at the outset when you're doing your 24 Ο. 25 best to make commercially reasonable efforts to 26

```
complete a study within 120 days, if you find that
1
      kind of unique information, would you say that that
2
3
      would be expected to delay that process?
 4
            Α.
                  Absolutely.
 5
            Ο.
                  Thank you.
 6
                  MR. ELMONT: I don't think I have anything
7
      further, Mr. Chairman.
8
                  COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, Mr.
9
      Houston. We'll adjourn until 1:30.
10
                   (Noon recess taken.)
11
                             --00000--
                                            September 8, 2006
12
       1:37 p.m.
13
                   COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Let's go back on
14
      the record.
15
                  While we were at lunch we discussed
16
      closing argument, and I think what we decided is
      we're going to allow each party ten minutes to make
17
      that. I think we originally, I think, allotted like
18
19
      20 minutes, but we have about 15 minutes of legal
      questions we want to ask the attorneys. So just so
20
21
      that you have time to plan in your mind what your key
22
      points are.
23
                  All right. We are back now to the next
      PacifiCorp witness.
24
25
                  MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, PacifiCorp
26
```

```
would like to call Mr. Bruce Griswold as its next
1
 2
      witness.
 3
                          BRUCE GRISWOLD,
      called as a witness, being first duly sworn, was
4
      examined and testified as follows:
5
б
                   COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Brockbank.
7
                         DIRECT EXAMINATION
8
      BY MR. BROCKBANK:
9
             Ο.
                  Mr. Griswold, could you please state your
10
      full name and address for the record?
                  Bruce W. Griswold. I work for PacifiCorp
11
            Α.
      at 825 Northeast Multnomah, Portland, Oregon, 94232.
12
                  And what is your title?
13
            Ο.
                  Manager in Origination.
14
            Α.
15
            Ο.
                  Are you the same Bruce Griswold that filed
      testimony and three exhibits in this case?
16
                  Yes, I am.
17
            Α.
18
             Ο.
                  Do you have any corrections to make in
19
      your testimony?
                  Yes, I do. My first correction -- I have
20
            Α.
21
      two corrections. My first correction is on page 9 of
22
      my testimony in lines 169 and 171. I'll wait until
23
      people get there. On those lines I have a date there
      of June 1, 2006 as the commercial online date. And
24
      the official date is May 9, 2006. So that the
25
26
```

corrected date to be put into that line 169 to 171 is
 May 9, 2006.

3 The second correction I have is to make a correction to Exhibit BWG-3 and replace the two 4 tables that are included in there. Both tables are 5 б labeled Table 1, unfortunately, but it's the DPU data 7 request 2.3A and 2.3B. 8 Ο. Okay. Mr. Griswold, thank you. 9 Could you please explain the reason for 10 changing out these exhibits? Well, the first -- oh, the exhibits, sure. 11 Α. Folks who do the modeling for -- according to the 12 13 avoided cost methodology as approved for QFs greater 14 than 3 and less than 99 discovered a couple of 15 modeling errors in their model as they were going 16 back through it. If you recall, the data requests had a five-day turnaround and it didn't allow them 17 sufficient time to, you know, really do a thorough 18 19 review of it. So these are just corrected with those corrections made. 20 21 Ο. Thank you. 22 If you were asked all of the questions in 23 your testimony today, would you give the same answers as you did in your written testimony? 24 25 Α. Yes.

1 MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, PacifiCorp moves for the admission of PacifiCorp 2, Mr. 2 3 Griswold's testimony. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Are there any 4 objections? 5 б MR. PROCTOR: No objections. 7 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right, we'll admit it. 8 9 MR. BROCKBANK: Together with all of the 10 exhibits? COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Right, 2.1 through 11 2.3. 12 MR. ELMONT: Mr. Chairman, do we want to 13 number separately the corrected exhibit or just keep 14 15 it as part of 2? It's replacing the one that's 16 already in 2. 17 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: I've just replaced it. 18 19 MR. ELMONT: Okay. Thank you. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Mr. Griswold, do you 20 Ο. 21 have a summary of your testimony, a brief summary? 22 Yes, I do. Α. 23 Q. Could you please provide that? Desert Power and PacifiCorp have a 24 Α. 25 Purchase Power Agreement dated September 24, 2004 26

with an effective date of November 9, 2004, and are
 in disputes over delays in their 95-megawatt QF
 project.

4 Desert Power argues that an event of force majeure has occurred with respect to PacifiCorp's 5 б efforts to interconnect the facility to PacifiCorp's system. PacifiCorp disputes Desert Power's claim of 7 8 force majeure. Desert Power believes that the event 9 of force majeure suspends and otherwise relieves them 10 of any further obligations under the term of the 11 agreement.

PacifiCorp believes that, even assuming for the sake of argument there is an event of force majeure, that the event does not alleviate Desert Power from its obligations under the agreement, including its obligations to post default security and provide additional adequate assurances under the agreement.

In an effort to resolve the dispute, PacifiCorp and Desert Power attempted to negotiate a term sheet as a precursor to an amendment modifying the terms of the agreement. The most significant term of the proposed term sheet was a new scheduled commercial operation date of June 1, 2007 for the facility as opposed to the May 9, 2006 date in the

original agreement.

2	During the negotiation of the term sheet,
3	PacifiCorp learned of three events; a work stoppage
4	at the facility, additional liens imposed on the
5	facility, and Desert Power's inability to secure firm
б	gas transportation service from Questar to serve the
7	facility. These events, plus questions surrounding
8	Desert Power's financial situation, constitute a
9	material adverse change as contemplated by the terms
10	of the agreement.
11	Today, PacifiCorp specifically is
12	requesting that the Commission make a straightforward
13	determination that no force majeure had occurred and
14	according to the terms and accordingly, the terms
15	of the agreement stand, including the requirement
16	that Desert Power post default security and provide
17	PacifiCorp the additional requested adequate
18	assurances.
19	Alternatively, if the Commission does find
20	that a force majeure event has occurred, PacifiCorp
21	requests the Commission make a ruling on the scope
22	and duration of the event of force majeure pursuant
23	to Section 13.2 of the agreement.
24	Further, PacifiCorp requests the
25	Commission make a determination as to whether the
26	

1 scope and the duration of that force majeure excuse
2 Desert Power's performance with regard to default
3 security and a requirement to provide PacifiCorp
4 adequate, additional adequate assurances. And if
5 not, that Desert Power be required to meet such terms
6 immediately.

7 Finally, PacifiCorp requests that the 8 Commission find that if the parties execute an 9 agreement, an amendment to the agreement, any such 10 amendment must have a provision calling for refreshed avoided cost pricing per the current avoided cost 11 12 methodology for a QF greater than 3 megawatts or less than 99 megawatts that would be effective if the 13 facility has not achieved commercial operations on or 14 15 before June 1, 2007 to ensure that the Stipulation is enforced and ratepayer neutrality is met. 16 Thank you, Mr. Griswold. 17 Ο. Mr. Chairman, Mr. Griswold would like to 18 19 provide a response to some of what's been said earlier this morning. Could he take a few minutes to 20

21 do that?

22

COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Yes.

Q. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Mr. Griswold, please
provide whatever response you need to to what has
been said this morning.

I want to specifically respond to a number 1 Α. of comments from Mr. Swenson, and specifically I want 2 3 to address the gas delivery issue. The gas delivery 4 is really not at the heart of the force majeure that we're sitting here to make a decision on. And it's 5 б just one of three major events that I referenced 7 earlier that led us to seek additional assurances as 8 we're allowed to under the agreement. 9 The fact is that Desert Power is working 10 on trying to develop and put in a system to provide for getting their gas supply firm in order to meet 11 our scheduled deliveries. And I believe that's a 12 recognition on their part that, in fact, firm gas 13 delivery is required. 14 15 That's my comment. 16 Ο. That's it. Thank you, Mr. Griswold. MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, PacifiCorp 17 offers up Mr. Griswold for cross-examination. 18 19 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. Mr. Mecham? 20 21 MR. MECHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION 23 BY MR. MECHAM: Why don't we start right where you left 24 Ο. 25 off, Mr. Griswold. It is true that the firm 26

1 transportation requirement is one of three issues
2 that you say is the reason that this all fell apart.
3 You maintain in your testimony, do you not, that
4 there is a firm transportation agreement in the
5 contract?

A. I do not, no. My testimony says that in order to meet scheduled deliveries that there should be a firm gas supply. If we dispatch the plant, then gas, firm gas is required to be there. And per the Stipulation, if you actually do look at the Stipulation, it requires payment by PacifiCorp for firm gas under Questar's firm gas tariff.

Q. In your testimony, my recollection of your testimony is, is that the firm gas issue is your issue, and in fact -- well, here on line 241 it says, "Mr. Swenson's testimony contends that the agreement does not require firm gas transportation service. Do you agree? No."

A. That's correct. You asked me if it was
written into the agreement that there was -- well, I
would have to maybe repeat the question back.

Q. So is your answer, Mr. Griswold, that the
contract does not require firm gas -- or firm
transportation of the gas?
MR. BROCKBANK: I think Mr. Griswold asked

for the question to be repeated.

MR. MECHAM: I think that was it. 2 3 MR. BROCKBANK: Oh, you said your answer 4 was. 5 MR. MECHAM: If I did I misspoke. 6 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: It sounded to me 7 like Mr. Mecham just repeated his question. 8 MR. BROCKBANK: Okay. 9 MR. MECHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 10 MR. GRISWOLD: Okay. Under the agreement our position is that it does require firm gas 11 transportation to meet the obligations, the power 12 delivery obligations that we've scheduled. 13 14 MR. MECHAM: Mr. Chairman, may I distribute a Cross Exhibit? 15 16 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Yes. We'll mark 17 this Cross Exhibit 10. (BY MR. MECHAM) Mr. Griswold, as you can 18 Ο. 19 see, this is PacifiCorp's response to Desert Power Data Request 1.7. The question, of course, is: 20 21 "Does the agreement state that firm transportation is 22 required?" 23 The answer, after getting beyond all the objections is "No." "The answer is no," it says. 24 25 And then it goes on to explain, "The PPA between 26

PacifiCorp and Desert Power is for the delivery of 1 unit-contingent capacity and energy, not natural gas. 2 3 PacifiCorp has the right to schedule and dispatch Desert Power's generation 24 hours per day, 365 days 4 per year except for scheduled maintenance and Desert 5 б Power has the obligation to deliver the scheduled 7 power on a firm basis." 8 Okay. The answer, the quick answer is no, 9 there's no firm transportation requirement. 10 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Is that a 11 question? (BY MR. MECHAM) Well, do you agree? 12 Ο. According to the specific provisions in 13 Α. the PPA, I agree. 14 15 Ο. Thank you. 16 May I distribute another one, Mr. 17 Chairman? 18 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Do you want to 19 offer these? 20 MR. MECHAM: These are a series of things. 21 Well, I'll offer Cross Exhibit 10. 22 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objection? 23 MR. PROCTOR: No objection. MR. BROCKBANK: No. 24 25 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We'll 26

1 admit it.

We'll mark this, it's titled "Desert Power 2 3 Data Request 1.8," and we'll mark it Cross Exhibit 4 11. (BY MR. MECHAM) As Mr. Chairman has 5 Ο. б pointed out, this is Desert Power's Data Request 1.8 7 asking for PacifiCorp's understanding of how the 8 contract actually works and what is required under 9 the standard of commercially reasonable. 10 Again, getting past the objections, "PacifiCorp and Desert Power negotiated the term 11 commercially reasonable efforts because the PPA 12 contains liquidated damages payable by Desert Power," 13 without reading the rest of it. 14 15 Essentially it says how it works, does it 16 not, if PacifiCorp fails to -- excuse me, if Desert Power fails to perform? 17 Yes. It's a general liquidated damages 18 Α. 19 clause for nonperformance. Okay. Let me go to line 104 of your 20 Ο. 21 testimony, Mr. Griswold. There's a discussion, it 22 goes to the points you were just talking about with 23 respect to your summary and the reasons that we're here today. There was a term sheet that circulated 24 25 June 21st of this year and you say it wasn't 26

1 finalized.

What was left to finalize on it? Do you 2 3 remember what happened? As I recall, the term sheets were 4 Α. exchanged between the parties. We, and I believe the 5 б last place it was was I believe we had sent it to 7 Charles, to Mr. Darling, excuse me, waiting to get 8 some response on him from that. And I can't recall 9 if he did respond or not, but I quess that's the last 10 I remember of it. 11 Ο. Okay. 12 MR. MECHAM: Mr. Chairman, may I distribute two items? They actually can be treated 13 as one, but one is an e-mail and one is the 14 15 attachment. 16 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. MR. MECHAM: One is confidential. And I 17 assume, is the term sheet considered confidential? 18 It says "Confidential" on it so I put it on yellow. 19 20 MR. BROCKBANK: Yes. 21 MR. GINSBERG: Well, in terms of it, it's 22 certainly been discussed in people's testimony so I'm 23 not sure it hasn't already been disclosed. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Well, why don't 24 25 you give him a chance to look at it and then we can 26

hear the discussion.

2	MR. GINSBERG: Okay.
3	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Mecham, while
4	you're distributing that, do you intend to offer
5	Cross Exhibit 11?
6	MR. MECHAM: I did. I would offer it.
7	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objections?
8	MR. BROCKBANK: No objections.
9	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right, it's
10	admitted.
11	Q. (BY MR. MECHAM) What I have distributed
12	to you, Mr. Griswold, is actually, just to sort of
13	short-circuit it, on the 21st of June you sent to Mr.
14	Darling the term sheet and this, in turn, the
15	non-confidential white sheet is the e-mail that Mr.
16	Darling sent back to you with the attached
17	confidential terms sheet.
18	Now, if you look at what was sent back to
19	you, look at Section 6. Should we mark these
20	together? One is not confidential and one is
21	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Do you intend to
22	make a distinction between the two or are they
23	MR. MECHAM: Well, the one was just to
24	refresh everyone's memory that there was a response
25	back and it was the next day, that's the e-mail. And
26	

then the term sheet is being offered because it was 1 2 an item going between the parties. 3 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We'll 4 mark them separately since they're separate documents, they're not combined. So we'll mark the 5 e-mail Cross Exhibit 12 and the confidential terms б 7 sheet as Cross Exhibit 13. MR. MECHAM: Thank you. 8 9 Ο. (BY MR. MECHAM) Now, if all the sections 10 are I believe as you sent them, except for Section 6; is that correct? Section 6 is what, Mr. Griswold? 11 Section 6 is labeled "Settlement." 12 Α. And the marked-up parts of the term sheet 13 Ο. address what issue? 14 15 Α. Basically it's trying to settle the 16 dispute between the two parties relative to the generation interconnection status. 17 18 Ο. The tying together of the two? Yeah. Basically it's a settlement. If we 19 Α. agree to the terms of this and make an amendment, 20 21 then it settles all the issues between the party 22 around timing. 23 Ο. So apart from Section 6, what was left unsettled, unresolved between the parties? 24 25 Α. Well, I would say specifically the term 26

sheet is simply that. It has a highlight of the significant commercial terms that need to be carried forth into an amendment. And the term sheet is simply a term sheet. It's not finalized until it's turned into some sort of amendment that's signed by the parties.

7 So I can't tell you that just because these have these major points in it there wouldn't be 8 9 other issues that came forward. So I don't -- I 10 can't say that -- I will tell you that these points here that sit here in front of you, one, two, three, 11 12 four and five, are all points that we believe -- and 13 I mean, you can ask your client also -- if we believe we reached major agreement on. 14

15 Q. Are you aware of other issues that weren't 16 settled?

17 Α. Like my testimony says, while we were 18 going through this negotiations we found we were 19 provided information relative to three other points, one being the work stoppage that was going on; two 20 21 being that there was liens placed on the facility; 22 and three, that had to do with the gas transportation 23 issue. Those three things were brought to our attention in the middle of the discussions on the 24 25 term sheet. Those three conditions led us to believe

that -- to not move forward on the term sheet because 1 2 we felt there were serious enough additional issues 3 out there that we needed to address them differently. 4 Ο. Wasn't the firm transportation issue a Desert Power problem, not a PacifiCorp problem? 5 6 Α. That's correct. But it's one of three that -- it's not the single issue that had to do with 7 the force majeure, absolutely not, and I said that at 8 9 the front. It was simply one of a number of items 10 that were pointed out to PacifiCorp. And frankly, 11 these weren't ones that we went looking for, people 12 brought them to our attention. And that generated sufficient concern, and as our rights under our 13 contract allows, to look at getting some assurances 14 around some of these issues to move forward. 15 16 Well, are you aware of how the work Ο. stoppage occurred or why it occurred? 17 18 Α. No. You know, my -- we were simply 19 notified that there were liens placed on the property. Our counsel looked into it and found that 20 21 there was, and during the investigation of that found 22 out that one of the big liens was from the primary 23 contractor who had left the job site. Now, that's 24 just what we were informed of. 25 And whoever was doing the informing didn't Ο.

26

1	tell you that the work stoppage was caused by
2	financing drying up? That wasn't part of it?
3	Clearly at some point it must have come into the
4	picture because we were asked for additional
5	assurances, financial assurances
6	A. That's correct.
7	Q at that point too. So somebody was
8	aware of the linkage between the work stoppage and
9	financing drying up?
10	A. Yes, there were people aware of that. I
11	was not the person, though, I was informed of that.
12	Q. And the liens, the contractor, is it a
13	surprise that the contractor puts a lien on a project
14	when there is no financing and the work stops? Did
15	that come as a surprise to PacifiCorp?
16	A. I can't speak about other people
17	Q. Well, how about you?
18	A in PacifiCorp. Well, from my
19	perspective, these were simply issues that had been
20	pointed out which caused the Company concern, caused
21	individuals who were management people who were being
22	questioned about what was going on to have concerns
23	about them.
24	Q. But aren't each of these three quite
25	easily addressed? Or if not easily, at least
26	

addressed in a business way?

2	A. Well, I guess I can't address them
3	individually. I can just say that there was
4	sufficient momentum around them, sufficient mass that
5	the Company, including our credit and security folks,
6	had significant concerns about it.
7	Q. Before PacifiCorp took that action,
8	though, the parties were working together, as
9	evidenced by the term sheet, and had we finalized
10	this, which was at least Desert Power's expectation,
11	there wouldn't be any need for this hearing, would
12	there?
13	A. Like I said before, the term sheet is a
14	term sheet. The term sheet is turned into a binding
15	agreement once it's turned into an agreement and
16	signed by both parties, and in this case would have
17	to come before the Commission for approval. And so
18	would there be any more issues? I can't answer that.
19	I can simply tell you that we had reached agreement
20	on these five terms within the term sheet.
21	Q. Let's go hypothetical for a minute.
22	Supposing we had reached agreement and come to the
23	Commission. Would an extended contract with a
24	delayed commercial operation date be in the public
25	interest?
26	

1	A. For specifically for this, the one-year
2	delay which we're talking about well, for actually
3	a year and a month, May 9 through June 1st, 2007, we
4	looked at it. And from the perspective of the
5	original contract and now where gas prices were
6	relative to power, yes, to do that actual delay for
7	the one year, we felt it was in the best interest.
8	Particularly if you could settle some of the other
9	issues that you see in here.
10	Q. Did that change on June 2, 2007?
11	A. Yes, it does.
12	Q. Why?
13	A. Because you no longer have met the
14	Stipulation. The project has not come online by June
15	lst. And I think that's at the crux of the matter on
16	the Stipulation.
17	Q. So it's no longer in the public interest
18	and it's no longer of any value to PacifiCorp? Is
19	that am I mischaracterizing it on June 2nd? Is
20	that the way it is?
21	A. On June 2nd, and if you go right by the
22	plain language that's included in the Stipulation, it
23	says the project has to be online by June 1st, 2007.
24	And if they're not then they get then those
24 25	And if they're not then they get then those Stipulation prices no longer apply.

I know what the Stipulation says. 1 Q. I'm asking you if it's of any value to the Company and 2 3 there's any public interest consideration on June 2nd 4 to have that plant operating? If you -- well, from a physical 5 Α. б perspective, you know, having a resource in the 7 middle of the summer, yes, there is. But 8 economically, what you're sitting there is a plant 9 that did not meet the Stipulation. You now have an 10 approved methodology within -- for the project between 3 and 99 megawatts. And as you can see from 11 12 my -- the data responses that we did for the DPU, there is a significant difference in the prices that 13 would be paid on avoided cost for a project that came 14 15 online under the Stipulation and a project that came 16 online if they didn't meet the Stipulation. That's a significant amount of dollars. If you looked at it 17 18 from a ratepayer standpoint and you did a net present 19 value of the difference over that 20-year deal, it's anywhere from 150 to \$200 million. I believe that's 20 21 significant. So -- well, I won't keep going there. 22 Ο. 23 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Did you mean to offer Cross Exhibit 12 and 13? 24 25 MR. MECHAM: I did, I'll offer them. 26

1	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objection?
2	MR. BROCKBANK: No objection.
3	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We'll
4	admit them.
5	Q. (BY MR. MECHAM) Let me ask you, going
б	back to the gas issue for just a minute, you talked
7	about the Company's right to run the plant 24 hours a
8	day, seven days a week, 365 days a year. How
9	probable is that?
10	A. I really couldn't answer that without, you
11	know, knowing the situation that we would be under.
12	Hypothetically, if we had a huge amount of power
13	plants go off-line for some reason, for a year, yeah,
14	you could ask them to run all the time.
15	Q. When was the last time that happened?
16	A. You asked me if there was a situation and
17	I believe I responded. So yes, there is a situation.
18	Is it probable? Not. But we've been through some
19	situations where on a shorter duration than a year we
20	would run them 24/7.

Q. I found an interesting article in Power Magazine about the Currant Creek Plant. And I don't know if you've seen it or not, but it's actually a feather in PacifiCorp's cap, as far as I can tell. But it indicates that Currant Creek is run on a 12 to

15-hour day basis, per day basis with 250 to 260
 2 starts per year.

3 Is that at all reflective of how the 4 Desert Power Plant might be operated? I don't know specifically. I think we 5 Α. б would -- well, first, ultimately we have the ultimate 7 control over Currant Creek. You know, we run it. 8 Desert Power, we tell them a day ahead the schedule 9 and they have an obligation to meet that delivery 10 schedule. And in the event, it's like other Power Purchase Agreements, if they don't meet it there's 11 12 liquidated damages for replacement power. It is a tolling arrangement. We would run it based on the 13 economics of the plant and the need for power within 14 15 the Wasatch Front. 16 MR. MECHAM: Mr. Chairman, how am I doing on time? 17 18 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: You have until 20 19 after. 20 MR. MECHAM: Thank you. 21 Ο. (BY MR. MECHAM) Let me go to your interpretation of the contract at 8.1. Well, 22 23 actually it's 8.2. It's the Company's position, is it not, that 8.2 is effective right now? In other 24 25 words, you can ask for a \$4 million letter of credit

26

for assurances for delay damages? Default security,
 excuse me.

3	A. Yes. We I believe we've actually asked
4	for it. We do believe, and as you can see under 8.2,
5	item number 1, a letter of credit to the benefit of
6	PacifiCorp on or before the scheduled commercial
7	operation date in the amount of \$4 million.
8	Q. Well, why did you skip over 8.1?
9	A. Well, you pointed to 8.2.
10	Q. I know. Because you don't address 8.1 so
11	I appreciate that. And you're right, I directed you
12	there. But isn't 8.1 the status we're in currently?
13	Essentially, 8.1 requires that Desert Power post
14	\$500,000 of development, project development
15	security. And let me ask, did Desert Power do that?
16	A. Yes. They provided it on whatever the
17	actual six-month date was from the effective date.
18	So I couldn't tell you what the date was.
19	Q. And then a little lower, maybe six lines
20	down, five lines down, 8.1 says, "In the event that
21	the commercial operation date occurs after the
22	scheduled commercial operation date, PacifiCorp shall
23	be entitled to withdraw from the project development
24	security deposit account an amount equal to the delay
25	damages. If at any time during the delay period the
0.0	

delay damages exceed the project development 1 security, then seller shall deposit additional funds 2 3 into the project development security account to return the project development security to \$500,000." 4 5 Isn't that more the position that Desert б Power is in today? 7 I think that one of the key words to look Α. at would be the delay period which is a defined term. 8 So let me at least look at that. If anybody can help 9 me find it. It must be defined in the actual 10 agreement, not in the definitions. 11 MR. PROCTOR: Mr. Griswold, look at page 8 12 of the contract, it's 2.4, and the delay period is 13 defined there. 14 MR. MECHAM: Thank you, Mr. Proctor. 15 16 ο. (BY MR. MECHAM) Isn't it just the period between the scheduled commercial operation date and 17 18 the commercial operation date that ultimately occurs? 19 Α. Yes. You have 120 days from the scheduled commercial operation date. 20 21 ο. Unless something like a force majeure or 22 some other thing excuses the party or parties from 23 it? Well, it points to 11.1.4 so --24 Α. 25 MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, I would just 26

1	like to say, and I'm not objecting to this line of
2	questioning because Mr. Griswold did address it in
3	his testimony, but I would point out that he is not
4	an attorney and he makes clear that in his testimony
5	he is not an attorney, that his discussion, his
6	testimony is based on discussions with counsel. I
7	would just point out he's not making legal
8	conclusions.
9	MR. MECHAM: And I recognize that. Thank
10	you, Mr. Brockbank.
11	Q. (BY MR. MECHAM) But on the other hand, I
12	also know Mr. Griswold works a lot with these
13	contracts, having worked with him, and he does very
14	well.
15	A. Thank you.
16	So you have I mean, this basically says
17	that you have 90 days and if you can't get it within
18	the 90 you have the option to put another 120 in the
19	project for security for a total of 120 days from the
20	thing.
21	Q. Go ahead.
22	A. I guess all I was going to say is, I'm not
23	an attorney, but there are other clauses within the
24	contract which allow for the Company to make
25	additional requests for assurances, including
26	

additional amounts of security.

2	Q. Well, okay. Let's go to 8.2, the
3	\$4 million letter of credit. You say well,
4	PacifiCorp says that the Company position is is that
5	is due now.
б	Has Desert Power achieved commercial
7	operation?
8	A. No, it has not.
9	Q. And doesn't this really kick in after the
10	commercial operation thing?
11	A. Well, 8.2 says it we receive a letter
12	of credit on or before the scheduled commercial
13	operation date, not the commercial operation date.
14	Q. I recognize you're not a lawyer, but
15	that's not a liability. You have to read the two
16	sections together. And anyway, I better ask a
17	question or the Chairman will be on my case.
18	A. You can ask me if I'm a lawyer.
19	Q. But look at the way 8.2 operates. It
20	assumes that commercial operation has been achieved
21	and then it builds up over time and then it plateaus
22	and then it drops down. So actually it's being paid
23	back over time. And you took us to Section 11.1. In
24	fact, I would like to go there because that's where
25	you indicate in your testimony that force majeure and
26	

so on, that doesn't affect the obligation to pay. 1 But to pay what? Default security that 2 3 gets returned to Desert Power or PacifiCorp to pay Desert Power? 4 Well, I mean, I am not an attorney but, 5 Α. б you know, as my testimony said, our position is is 7 that the force majeure does not relieve the party 8 from an obligation to pay. 9 Ο. Okay. I believe it's in Section 11, is it 10 not, where you address, as I just was saying, the issue about not affecting the obligation to pay? 11 What section is that? No wonder I can't find it. 12 MR. BROCKBANK: I would be happy to point 13 it out, Mr. Chairman. 14 15 MR. MECHAM: Section 13. 16 MR. BROCKBANK: 13.1. (BY MR. MECHAM) Now, you indicate that 17 Ο. 18 Section 13.1 doesn't effect the obligation to pay, and you note that that's some sort of a mistake 19 because you put "sic" next to it. What if it weren't 20 21 a mistake, effect versus affect? That could change 22 the whole meaning of the contract, couldn't it? 23 Α. I know that -- you know, I'm not an 24 attorney, but I know that contract terms get 25 interpreted different ways. And that's, you know, a 26

1 lot of times the basis for disputes.

MR. BROCKBANK: I'm sorry, Mr. Mecham, 2 3 where are you looking in his testimony? MR. MECHAM: Actually, his testimony is 4 line 220 to 224. It says, "Nothing contained herein 5 б shall effect the obligation to pay." I don't think 7 that's an issue for an attorney, I think that's just 8 grammar. 9 Ο. (BY MR. MECHAM) But if it were effect, 10 wouldn't that mean -- cause something to come into being, so it wouldn't cause the obligation to pay to 11 come into being? And I'm assuming with -- go ahead. 12 Did you have something to say or do you want me to 13 14 keep going? 15 Α. Well, you asked me -- I guess could you 16 ask me the question again? I was trying to understand your definition. 17 Yeah. Well, you point to this language as 18 Ο. 19 clear language of the contract and it's a mistake, effect versus affect, apparently. Does that mistake 20 21 show the clear language? 22 I -- you know, I guess you then have to go Α. 23 back to the intent of it, whether there was a spelling mistake or what. You know, but I guess if 24 25 you go look at other force majeure clauses, generally 26

from a general term of force majeure it doesn't
 relieve you of obligations to pay.

3 But again, an obligation to pay what? Ο. In this case we believe it's the 4 Α. obligation to pay the default security requirements. 5 6 As opposed to the obligation to pay Q. 7 capacity and energy and so on as contemplated, perhaps, by the contract? 8 9 Α. I don't know what's contemplated other 10 than this is a general force majeure clause that the Company uses. I think it was trying to say that 11 12 neither party gets released from any obligation to 13 pay. 14 I think you described this in your Q. summary, and this will be my last question. With 15 16 respect to the Company's determination to know today 17 that the avoided costs are going to be, I guess the new number is \$17.41 on June 2nd, tell me why the 18 Commission needs to decide that when it hasn't 19 happened yet. 20 21 Α. I think from the Company's perspective, it 22 provides a certainty around the project, it provides

23 an urgency on your perspective to come online by that 24 date. I've heard Mr. Darling and Mr. Swenson say 25 that, you know, they don't see any reasons why they

couldn't be on by that date, but we want assurances 1 2 that in order to pay you the stipulated prices that 3 are part of this agreement that require you to be 4 online by that date, we want assurances that you will be on by that date or that you will be paid the 5 б avoided cost in effect per the methodology that's 7 been determined on June 2nd, 2007. 8 Ο. And you heard Mr. Miller last Thursday 9 from MMC Energy who is negotiating for a Purchase and 10 Sale Agreement with Desert Power, that if that decision is made it's not financeable? Did you hear 11 that? 12 Yeah. I remember him saying that, yes. 13 Α. So the project essentially won't occur, 14 Q. 15 will it? 16 I can't answer that. Α. 17 Ο. Thank you. 18 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Ginsberg? 19 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. GINSEBERG: 20 21 Ο. I noticed in this Exhibit 12, the term 22 sheet -- do you have that? What's it called? 23 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: It's Cross Exhibit 24 13. 25 Q. (BY MR. GINSBERG) Thirteen, I'm sorry. 26

You propose to keep the term of the contract for 20 1 years from the date of the commercial operation date; 2 3 is that right? I think if you actually look at the term 4 Α. it's not quite 20 years. 5 6 But you extended the end of it by one year Q. 7 also? 8 We did, yes. Α. 9 Ο. Now, if there was a force majeure event under the contract that altered the commercial 10 operation date or otherwise occurred even during the 11 12 term of the contract, does that alter the end date of 13 the contract? 14 I would have to look at the language in Α. 15 the contract, but to the extent that there's an 16 allowance made under force majeure to correct whatever the events were that caused the force 17 majeure, no, it does not. I believe, subject to 18 19 check, that's my answer. So at least if it was clearly a force 20 Ο. 21 majeure event, the contract would terminate at the 22 same time it was originally contemplated to terminate 23 when originally approved by the Commission? I believe so, subject to checking the 24 Α. 25 language in the agreement. 26

When you said that the price, talking 1 Q. about the change in the price, was that under either 2 3 condition whether it be a force majeure or just under 4 a renegotiation of the contract? In other words, if there was a force majeure event, was it your view 5 б that the price would change if they were not online 7 by June 1, '07? 8 Α. Let me make sure I understand it. Are you 9 asking me even if there's, like I say, an order that 10 says that there was force majeure, that there was an opportunity to meet that or to extend their current 11 commercial date, our -- I mean, our position is that 12 the June 1, 2007 date is basically a cliff. 13 14 Meaning what? Q. 15 Α. If they do not come online by that date 16 then that basically says they shouldn't get the stipulation price. 17 18 Ο. And that would be under any event, whether 19 it was extended for -- you were negotiating an extension or there was a finding that there was 20 21 actually a force majeure, correct? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Q. Thank you. COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Proctor? 24 25 MR. PROCTOR: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 26

CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. PROCTOR:

3	Q. Mr. Griswold, I want you to assume that
4	the force majeure event continued to exist through
5	June 1, 2007. Would that cliff still be there?
6	A. I guess our belief is that the cliff is
7	still there and one of the things that we're asking
8	the Commission to decide is if they do rule on that
9	force majeure and the duration and and the
10	duration of it, that there's also some decision made
11	about what happens if it, in fact, is something that
12	affects that June 1, 2007 date. I mean, all of the
13	parties, including Desert Power, signed that
14	Stipulation. And the Company believes that that
15	Stipulation for that date, you know, that's when
16	those prices are available for.
17	Q. So the force majeure provision of the
18	contract, Section 13, which suspends performance
19	during the force majeure in fact no longer applies
20	after June 1, 2007; is that your testimony?
21	A. Well, I believe there's some if you
22	look at the force majeure, 13.5, it does have some
23	conditions around the inability to cure that force
24	majeure and the rights for the Company to terminate.
25	Q. That's 18 months after the event, correct?

Right. That's correct, after the event. 1 Α. 2 Ο. And that has no reference, however, to 3 June 2nd of 2007? That is internal to the contract, it is a function of when the force majeure event 4 occurs, correct? 5 6 That's correct. Α. Now, you mentioned that this contract, and 7 Ο. the force majeure provision in particular, is the 8 clause that the Company always uses? It's a standard 9 10 PacifiCorp force majeure clause; is that correct? If you look at, I guess, our standard QF 11 Α. 12 contract, we start with that and then, depending on if it's a negotiated deal we work through that. So I 13 guess my inference is that it's standardized from the 14 perspective of we start with a very, very specific 15 16 agreement, you know, definition of force majeure. And then if there are specific conditions that we 17 want to try and work into it, we try to do that 18 19 through the negotiations. Schedule 38, in fact, states that the 20 Ο. 21 first draft of the Power Purchase Agreement shall be 22 the Company's draft, correct? 23 Α. Correct. Is there anyplace within this contract 24 Ο. 25 where the Stipulation is incorporated also as a 26

1 governing term for the contract? The actual Stipulation Order that came 2 Α. 3 out? 4 Ο. Yes. Or the exhibits that were attached to it? 5 Α. б Q. The Order and the Stipulation that was 7 signed. 8 Α. No, no. I don't believe that there is, 9 subject to me reading through it, any specific 10 reference to the Stipulation as the Order came out -or as it was signed, I should say. 11 No reference and no incorporation, 12 Ο. 13 correct? 14 Yes. Α. 15 MR. PROCTOR: Thank you very much, Mr. 16 Griswold. 17 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Redirect? MR. BROCKBANK: Yes, Mr. Chairman, I do 18 19 have a few questions. Thank you. 20 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 21 BY MR. BROCKBANK: 22 Mr. Griswold, Mr. Mecham, you recall, was Ο. 23 asking you about the specific language in the contract, whether it required firm transportation or 24 whether it didn't. 25

1	Practically speaking, why, in your view
2	or does it, in your view, require that Desert Power
3	provide firm transportation notwithstanding a
4	specific reference to that in the contract?
5	A. You know, I think from a general
6	perspective, and I could show you where the in
7	different sections in the agreement, but there's a
8	number of things. First and foremost, in one of the
9	sections, in one of the operational sections we say
10	that the plant shall be operated according to prudent
11	electrical practices.
12	If you go look at how you would be
13	providing gas service for meeting a firm power
14	obligation, and our own folks are good examples of
15	that, you know, we buy firm transportation in
16	addition to day-ahead non-firm to meet our gas needs
17	at our plant with one exception, and that is the
18	exception where the plant is on a lateral. And in
19	those cases we buy firm transportation specifically
20	to that plant to meet a firm power delivery.
21	Q. Thank you.
22	Remember when Mr. Mecham was asking you
23	about the assurances that PacifiCorp had requested
24	and the material adverse change discussion?
25	A. Yes.
26	

1 He indicated that those assurances that Q. 2 PacifiCorp were requesting, I believe his words were 3 "easily addressed." Have they been addressed to this 4 point? 5 No, not to my knowledge. Α. б Q. Let's look at the July 14th letter --7 MR. MECHAM: Mr. Chairman, I didn't say 8 that. The thing I said was easily addressed was the 9 work stoppage, the liens and the firm gas 10 transportation. 11 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Does that clarify it for you, Mr. Brockbank? 12 MR. BROCKBANK: Sure. That's why I said I 13 14 thought he had said that it was -- that the 15 assurances were easily addressed. Notwithstanding, 16 and if I mischaracterized you, Mr. Mecham, please 17 accept my apology. 18 MR. MECHAM: Accepted. 19 Q. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Mr. Griswold, do you remember what the assurances were that PacifiCorp 20 21 asked Desert Power? 22 I would like to look at the July 14th Α. 23 letter so I could be accurate. I don't think that's been introduced at 24 0. 25 all. 26

1 MR. MECHAM: It has, it's attached to 2 Charles --3 MR. GRISWOLD: It's in Mr. Darling's. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Do you have it there? 4 Ο. 5 I do. Α. б Q. If you'll just look on page -- the second 7 page of that letter that lists four assurances that 8 PacifiCorp requests. 9 Α. I have it. 10 Okay. The first of those is the default Q. 11 security? 12 Α. Yes. Is that correct? 13 Ο. 14 We asked that it be post the additional Α. 15 default security within 15 days hereof, and this is 16 dated July 14th, including the \$4 million letter of 17 credit. Okay. The second is a request for a legal 18 Ο. opinion that there's no default? 19 20 That they're not in default on any Α. 21 financing agreement or material debt instruments entered into by Desert Power. 22 23 Ο. And the third is that they'll have sufficient financing? 24 25 Α. That they will be able to secure adequate 26

and available and liquid financing and continue with 1 all work necessary for the facility to achieve 2 3 commercial operation no later than June 1st, '07. 4 Ο. Thanks. And the final is a representation that --5 6 Α. That all work will be -- that all contractors, engineers, consultants and the like are 7 continuing with all work necessary to achieve the 8 9 commercial operation no later than June 1st, '07. 10 Q. Thank you. In the contract, the Power Purchase 11 12 Agreement, PacifiCorp has the right to request assurances if they believe there's been a material 13 adverse change. And I want to just have you explain. 14 15 Please go to Section 1.18 of the Power Purchase Agreement. And really, you could just read 16 the first four lines of that definition of material 17 18 adverse change and describe whether you think 19 PacifiCorp was reasonable in demanding these 20 assurances. 21 Α. The definition of "material adverse change 22 shall mean with respect to the Seller, if the Seller, 23 in the reasonable opinion of PacifiCorp, has experienced a material adverse change in ability to 24 25 fulfill its obligation under this Agreement, 26

including, but not limited to, any such change that
 results in its inability to satisfy the Credit
 Requirements."

Q. Okay. So please explain why, I mean,
whether you believe PacifiCorp had a legitimate
reason to request these assurances under this
definition?

A. Yes. You know, if -- our credit folks review the agreements, the fact that there was concern that the financing, bridge financing had was no longer in place, there was work stoppage, and they felt that this was because of these changes that were made known to us that it was reasonable for the Company to request these assurances.

15 MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, I'm 16 sensitive to the time. I don't want to take more 17 than I have. How are we? Do I have a few more 18 minutes or --

19 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: We are done.

20 MR. BROCKBANK: We are done, okay.

21 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: You can go ahead22 and ask a couple more questions.

Q. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Okay. Two or three
more here. Mr. Mecham asked you about whether
PacifiCorp would ever dispatch the Desert Power Plant

24 hours, seven days a week. Recall this last July,
 just a couple of months ago, when temperatures hit
 over 100 degrees for several days.

What kinds of extraordinary measures does the Company take on a day or a week like that when it is trying to meet load?

I think in that case if Desert Power had 7 Α. been available we would have dispatched them pretty 8 9 much around the clock to ensure the reliability and 10 the power needs were met within our system. I recall, I think, what Mr. Mecham asked me was if we 11 12 would do that for like a year. And that would be an extraordinary circumstance. But in the case where 13 there's extreme heat and/or plants have been taken 14 15 down for a period of a week or so for an unforced 16 outage, it's not unreasonable for the Company to dispatch plants like that. 17

And in this case I believe we dispatched, we ran our own steam generators who had significantly higher heat rates than what's proposed under this agreement. So, yeah, we were doing everything we could to meet the system peak at that time.

Q. Two more questions, Mr. Chairman.
Regarding Section 8.1 and 8.2, the development
security and the default security, again, could you

just reiterate in Section 8.2 what is the trigger for
 the payment of the default security? It's in the
 third line.

Under the -- under 8.2 in the Power 4 Α. Purchase Agreement, it's the trigger for payment of 5 б the posting the letter of credit is the scheduled 7 commercial operation date. 8 ο. It has nothing to do with the actual 9 commercial operation date? 10 Correct. Α. And then my final question is, in 11 Ο. 12 addressing why the Commission needs to decide the June 1, 2007 cliff issue, Mr. Mecham asked you about 13 what the public interest required and such. 14 15 Really, doesn't the public interest and, 16 indeed, a utility's obligation under PURPA to purchase QF power, really hinge on paying the actual 17 true avoided cost? Could you please elaborate 18 19 whether you agree with that and elaborate? Yeah, that is correct. I mean, in the 20 Α. 21 event that they did not meet the June 1, 2007 date, 22 it does not relieve the company of its obligations 23 under PURPA to buy power from Desert Power should they come online at some point. Our position is 24 25 simply that under the Stipulation they have to be

1	online by that June 1, '07 date in order to receive
2	the prices under the Stipulation. Absent that coming
3	online, we believe it's appropriate for them to be
4	paid at whatever the current avoided cost is. And
5	there is a methodology to determine that.
6	Q. I think he said 2008. Did you mean 2007?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. I'm not positive, but I think you said
9	2008. Thank you.
10	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. Thank
11	you.
12	Commissioner Boyer has a question.
13	COMMISSIONER BOYER: Mr. Griswold, I think
14	it's been mentioned, I think in your testimony and
15	perhaps other witnesses, of a Stipulation setting the
16	commercial operation date of June 1, '07. Is there
17	such a stipulation or are you talking about the
18	nonbinding term sheet?
19	MR. GRISWOLD: No. There is, if you
20	reference the Stipulation Order, and I don't know
21	what the date of that was.
22	COMMISSIONER BOYER: I know our Order set
23	the date for the QF pricing of June '07, but how does
24	that relate to your PPA? Isn't the commercial
25	operation date 18 months after the effective date?
26	

26

MR. GRISWOLD: Yes.

2 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Which would have been
3 June '06?

4 MR. GRISWOLD: Actually, it's May 9, '06,
5 correct.

6 COMMISSIONER BOYER: So what agreement is 7 there among the two parties here extending the commercial operation date to June of '07? 8 9 MR. GRISWOLD: The only document was the 10 one that was discussed on the term sheet. And as I said, what we had tried to do at that point was to 11 reach some commercial terms that would allow them to 12 complete their project and come online and still meet 13 the Stipulation date for Stipulation prices. 14 15 COMMISSIONER BOYER: So is your testimony today that the Company is willing to honor that date, 16 that September -- or rather than that June '07 17 18 commercial operation date? 19 MR. GRISWOLD: June 1, '07? COMMISSIONER BOYER: June 1, '07? 20 21 MR. GRISWOLD: Yes. Our position is that 22 we're willing to honor that. But our issue is what 23 happens after that date, if they're not online by that date. 24 25 COMMISSIONER BOYER: I understand. Thank 1 you.

MR. BROCKBANK: Could I just ask one 2 3 clarification, or just for Mr. Griswold. The Company could agree to that, but it would require a 4 Commission approval of that amendment; is that 5 б correct? 7 MR. GRISWOLD: That's correct, yes. 8 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. Thank 9 you, Mr. Griswold. 10 Next witness? MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, PacifiCorp 11 calls its final witness, Mr. Douglas Bennion. 12 DOUGLAS BENNION, 13 called as a witness, being first duly sworn, was 14 15 examined and testified as follows: 16 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you. 17 Mr. Brockbank? 18 DIRECT EXAMINATION 19 BY MR. BROCKBANK: 20 Mr. Bennion, could you please state your Ο. 21 name and business address? 22 My name is Douglas Bennion. I work at Α. 23 1407 West North Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah, in Suite 275. 24 25 Ο. And by whom are you employed and what is 26

1 your title?

2	A. I'm employed by PacifiCorp and my title is
3	Managing Director of Network Reliability and
4	Investment Delivery.
5	Q. Are you the same Douglas Bennion that
6	filed testimony in these proceedings?
7	A. Yes, I am.
8	Q. Do you have any corrections to your
9	testimony?
10	A. No, I do not.
11	Q. If you were asked the same questions today
12	that you were asked in your written testimony, would
13	you have the same answers?
14	A. Yes, I would.
15	MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, PacifiCorp
16	moves for the admission of Mr. Bennion's testimony as
17	PacifiCorp Exhibit 3.
18	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Are there any
19	objections?
20	MR. PROCTOR: No objections.
21	MR. MECHAM: No.
22	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We'll
23	admit it.
24	MR. BROCKBANK: Again, Mr. Chairman, Mr.
25	Bennion would have a brief summary. Could he provide
26	

- 1
- a brief summary and then a brief response to some of
- 2 what he's heard today?

3	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Yes.
4	Q. (BY MR. BROCKBANK) Please provide your
5	summary, Mr. Bennion.
6	A. Okay. In my summary what I would like to
7	do is, once Desert Power executed their agreements
8	with payment to PacifiCorp to complete the
9	engineering design, procurement of materials and
10	constructing the pieces at the interconnection point
11	for the PacifiCorp construction services team, we
12	immediately assigned resources to put in place
13	multiple options to meet their requested customer
14	in-service date. Additionally, but not required, the
15	Company was cooperative to work with Desert Power to
16	locate the long lead material items that Desert Power
17	was responsible to procure in the scope of work.
18	Regrettably, PacifiCorp did not have
19	excess inventory in all cases to meet Desert Power's
20	request. The schedule put forward by Desert Power
21	created unnecessary challenges for PacifiCorp.
22	However, in the end, PacifiCorp was ready in May of
23	'06 to install our material portion as listed into
24	the agreed scope of work.
25	That's kind of the summary. What I would

like to do also is kind of touch on four items I 1 think I heard earlier in various statements. Two of 2 3 those would be comments that were made by Mr. Darling. I think he focused on, one, the 4 communication path that we had looked at from US Mag 5 6 offices out there, and I'll touch on that. 7 The secondary would be long lead items that were talked about in October of '05 and what did 8 we do about that going forward. And then I'll move 9 10 into Mr. Swenson's comments about metering. Then last is about the safety. And I think I can maybe 11 12 clear up a few things in that area. I think earlier this morning when Mr. 13 Darling made a comment about one of our options to 14 15 get the microwave path out to the Rowley subsite, he 16 indicated somebody at US Mag, one of their vice presidents, would not allow that to occur. 17 18 What I would like to point out is that we 19 are working with Bruce Searle, who is a US Mag employee, and he provided the approval. In fact, in 20 21 the early part of May we did test that particular 22 path, it was a four-wire analog channel that was used 23 previously when PacifiCorp owned the substation out there. That was going to be a temporary solution 24 25 that we had in place and to test it.

26

The second thing that he wanted to talk 1 2 about or indicated is in October of '05, that we did 3 not have our long lead items in stock, and that is a 4 true statement. At that point in the period the statement of work would have sorted out who owns what 5 6 or who would have done that work and we would not have ordered any of that material until we had it 7 available. 8

9 And later in the testimony, I think Mr. 10 Swenson's, he also pointed out that PacifiCorp would 11 not buy material until they provided us the money, 12 which at that time came in March of '06, and shortly 13 thereafter we placed those orders.

14 In Mr. Swenson's testimony, I think he 15 directed it at me, is in March of '06 Desert Power also had requested PacifiCorp to take back the 16 17 responsibility to buy the metering. Once they found 18 out the vendor couldn't accelerate it any sooner than 19 we could get it, it made sense for us to go ahead and order it, which we did at that point in time. But as 20 21 we found out later, we also had other options with 22 metering and whatnot we pursued with the Order, but 23 we found other options that we could do in the short time for their schedule. 24

25 I think the last comment I would like to 26

make is on the safety. It's very clear it's been a major discussion that in October a change in the design was made to serve two customers out in the Rowley area of Utah. Customer number 1, which is US Mag, they own and operate a substation at that point. Customer number 2 is Desert Power.

7 And there are two situations on the safety 8 that we would like to keep in mind, and I want to 9 sort those out. The first one is the chlorine gas, 10 whether we have switches or equipment inside their 11 substation or outside the fence, we deal with it. So 12 that's really not an issue in our safety side of the 13 business.

The second thing is how do you operate the 14 15 equipment? And in that particular case, PacifiCorp 16 still owns 13.7 miles of transmission line. From an operator's perspective, any time of the year you're 17 18 going to be doing work in that area, whether it be 19 maintenance, outage response and whatnot. And one of the things our operators need to do is they need to 20 21 isolate the source on both sides. So they need an 22 open point. The three-way switch is an opportunity 23 for that employee to go to that location, open up the switch, put the grounds, isolate it and do their 24 25 work. That's the only change that was really made

26

from a safety perspective.

2	Q. Thank you, Mr. Bennion.
3	MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, PacifiCorp
4	offers up Mr. Bennion for cross-examination.
5	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We're
6	going to take a 15-minute break and let's come back
7	at 5 after.
8	(Recess taken.)
9	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Let's go back on
10	the record.
11	Mr. Bennion?
12	MR. BENNION: Just one point of
13	clarification on the safety side of it that I wanted
14	to point out.
15	When an employee shows up on the job site
16	they need to do an assessment of what needs to be
17	done. In the case of US Mag and Desert Power, I
18	think we all understand there are five generators
19	that exist on the end of that line and at any given
20	time those generators could be turned on and produce
21	power and generate back into the system.
22	So from a safety perspective, the addition
23	of the three-way switch that was introduced in
24	October, as I tried to convey earlier, provides an
25	opportunity for that employee when they're doing work
26	

anywhere in that section. They go to that switch, 1 2 they open it up, where they can completely isolate 3 those five generators, and under no circumstance 4 would they depend on that third party to make a promise not to turn them on. So when they open the 5 б switch, ground out the wires, that way they know they 7 have a site that is safe and prevents them from being 8 hurt and continue their work. So that was one of the 9 primary things I wanted to talk about in the safety 10 side. 11 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. Thank 12 you. MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Bennion is now ready 13 14 for cross-examination. 15 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Mecham? 16 MR. MECHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 17 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MECHAM: 18 19 Ο. Mr. Bennion, during your summary you said about the safety issue that chlorine gas is not the 20 21 safety issue? 22 Well, it is a safety issue, but we know Α. 23 how to deal with it. Employees in our organization, when they show up to a site, they need to do an 24 25 assessment. We have a history out at the Rowley 26

1 Substation with chlorine gas in the air. So when they show up on the site, there are monitors that 2 3 would indicate what is the level of it? Is it safe 4 to work? Do they have the appropriate equipment, ventilators, et cetera? Yes, they do. So it is a 5 б concern, but we deal with that as well. So that was 7 one thing that we needed to work with. 8 Ο. So it is a safety concern? 9 Α. Yes. 10 Along with the three-way switch, that Q. takes care of some safety issues for you as well 11 12 because you can shut one down, or however many, without disrupting anybody and protect your 13 14 employees? Did I understand that correctly? 15 Α. Correct. 16 Okay. So chlorine stays on the map, Ο. however --17 Yes, it does. 18 Α. 19 Q. -- as a safety concern? Now --COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Mecham, can 20 21 you pull the microphone a little closer to you? 22 (BY MR. MECHAM) Thank you. Ο. 23 You were given to me as the one who would know when the -- I think it was you, anyway -- that 24 25 you would know that US Magnesium bought that 26

1

substation in 2001?

I'm aware of that, yes. 2 Α. 3 So has anyone from PacifiCorp had to go Ο. out there since 2001 to do greasing of insulators or 4 that kind of stuff? 5 6 No, we have not because we do not own that Α. 7 site anymore. That's the responsibility of US Maq. So there hasn't been any safety 8 Ο. 9 consideration out there for the last five years? 10 Inside the fence where we would normally Α. do the work we still perform maintenance and work on 11 our transmission line up to that site. 12 And how far away is that? How close do 13 0. you get to it? 14 15 Α. Well, our transmission line dead ends 16 inside the US Mag Substation. 17 So you go right up to the substation? Ο. 18 Α. Yes, we do. 19 Q. Tell me about this redesign. From a safety standpoint, I'm trying to sort through what 20 21 I'm hearing with respect to the safety issues that 22 remain. Under the previous design, before October 23 20, 2005, my understanding is is that even with respect to the redesign, a PacifiCorp employee is 24 25 still going to have to go to the site because you'll

225

have a switch, and I've forgotten what other piece of equipment, but you still have to maintain that, correct?

4 Α. Yes. We're responsible for that three-way switch and the transmission pole it would sit on. 5 6 The transmission pole and the three-way Q. 7 switch. So under the new design has it been determined that it's any different than the old 8 9 design from the standpoint of PacifiCorp's 10 maintenance? The delivery point issue with respect to US Magnesium, wasn't there some determination that 11 12 it was going to have to stay exactly where it was, 13 which leaves the equipment where PacifiCorp didn't want it to be, or have I misunderstood something? 14 15 Α. Well, I don't know about the specific 16 location of where the pole would go and whatnot, but in a general sense what I would probably suggest in 17 18 looking at the diagram is the way the original design 19 was put together was the equipment was inside Desert Power's equipment fence, inside US Mag's fence. I 20 21 would look at that and say, well, that's my home and 22 those two companies or customers would have to 23 provide me a key to their facility in order for me to go in and isolate, operate and so forth. By 24 25 relocating the switch outside where PacifiCorp can

have access to it, then we have access to it, we can
 put our locks on it, we can tag it, et cetera,
 without asking for permission.

Q. Well, I'm not intimately familiar with exactly how the design works, but I'm trying to figure out if a PacifiCorp employee, under the new design, is going to be in the same predicament as they would have been under the old design.

9 In other words, are they going to get as 10 close to the areas of whether it's a safety concern 11 that they would have under the old design?

Well, I think what I tried to convey early 12 Α. 13 on, the two issues, one, the chlorine gas which is in the air, it's going to be around that entire 14 15 environment. When an employee would show up on that 16 site, whether we have the switch where it originally was or where it was relocated, that would still 17 18 exist. That's just part of the normal environment.

We would address that by understanding you would use appropriate filters, equipment, they take that under consideration.

The second safety aspect is the ability for our employees to perform their work when required to work on that 13.7 miles of 138 volt line. If they have to do maintenance on that and you go out there,

1	they need to make sure that on the other end they can
2	open up the switch, have a visual disconnect and put
3	the wires across that. Knowing where the location is
4	at, it's acceptable to them.
5	Q. Well, taking a look at the old design
6	versus the new design because I'm still not sure I
7	understand that a PacifiCorp employee is better off
8	under the new design versus the old design.
9	A. Maybe I can also
10	Q. I've got pictures.
11	A. That's fine. I'll do that.
12	MR. MECHAM: May I, Mr. Chairman?
13	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Yes.
14	MR. MECHAM: We would mark this 14.
15	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Cross Exhibit 14.
16	Q. (BY MR. MECHAM) Mr. Bennion, Cross
17	Exhibit 14 is supposed to be a depiction of the old
18	design as it was presented in the September 23rd,
19	2005 System Impact and Facility Study. And the next
20	page, as I understand it, is a depiction of the new
21	design.
22	Now, PacifiCorp only comes I'm looking
23	at the new design now which is the second page.
24	A. Okay.
25	Q. Are they only going to be on the 138 kV
26	

line on its way to Horseshoe? I mean, where is the 1 equipment that you'll be maintaining? 2 3 Α. On the new design, if you look in the 4 center, there's a square box that says "Desert Power" and then to the right of it is a square box? 5 6 Q. Yes. And then to the right of that you see a 7 Α. 138 kV and then there's a dot with three lines that 8 9 are a diagonal. That would represent a three-way 10 switch on a pole. And if you also look at the dotted line above, that would say from that point to US Mag, 11 they are responsible for that point, and on the left 12 side of the dotted line Desert Power would be 13 responsible to that section of equipment. 14 15 So PacifiCorp in that particular design 16 from that point back to our Horseshoe Substation, if we had to do any work on that side, and/or if Desert 17 Power had to do any work, they would go to that pole. 18

And let's say Desert Power had a requirement to go off-line to do work on their substation, bus work and whatnot. They would open up that switch, we would tag it, and that would allow them to perform their work without impacting US MagCorp and/or our employees.

25 Q. But under the old design then on page 1, 26

where is -- now, I'm assuming this is still current 1 information, nothing has changed from this design? 2 3 Α. From? I'm sorry, the second page. 4 Ο. 5 The second page, that's the one I'm Α. б working from. 7 On the first page, I'm trying to figure Ο. 8 out where would the PacifiCorp employee be to 9 maintain the equipment, where the arrow is with 10 respect to the 138 kV? It says "138." Actually, MagCorp. Maybe that's not it. 11 If you look at that, my understanding is 12 Α. 13 down at the -- you can see the CTG1 at the bottom left of the page right in the center. 14 15 Ο. Yes. 16 Follow the line over to the right, okay? Α. 17 Ο. I've got you. If you've got that line right there, let's 18 Α. 19 say -- and if you move from that point to the US Mag, that section of line is owned and operated by 20 21 PacifiCorp. 22 MR. BROCKBANK: Mr. Chairman, could we 23 just have one clarification? Are these diagrams, is the first page diagram actually lifted out of the 24 25 draft System Impact Study and the second diagram 26

actually lifted out of the Revised Study, or are 1 these reconfigured? 2 3 MR. MECHAM: I found this document this 4 way. 5 MR. BROCKBANK: Okay. I just wanted to б clarify. MR. MECHAM: Yeah, I don't know for sure. 7 8 MR. DARLING: I think that's what it is. 9 MR. BROCKBANK: Thank you. 10 (BY MR. MECHAM) Now, under the old Q. design, couldn't the 13 miles still be isolated? 11 Yes, it could. 12 Α. So where is the safety issue? 13 Ο. On that particular one, the employee could 14 Α. 15 open up that switch, isolate the line and do their 16 work. 17 Now, on the other hand, if you want to add to this reliability, if you have to do work on that 18 side of the switch north of it, you are now taking 19 out the two customers. And one of the things that 20 21 came out in Mr. Houston's testimony as well is the 22 ability to not degrade the reliability to an existing 23 customer on the system. So what you're doing by changing to the new design, you're also addressing 24 reliability, operation and safety. 25

Q. So wasn't that a problem, though, in 2001
 when Desert Power started?

3 In my opinion today, looking at how they Α. connected in 2001 is a concern to me, yes. 4 So why wasn't it corrected then? 5 Ο. 6 Α. Safety rules change on an annual basis. 7 I'll give you an example at our company. You continually look at your safety programs and what 8 9 works and what does not work. And as lessons are 10 learned in the field you make modifications to your safety programs and so forth. 11 Since that period of time we have also had 12 a change in the FERC rules, which indicate you cannot 13 degrade the reliability to a customer to the area. 14 So in this particular case, in the safety side of it, 15 16 if we would have stayed with the original design, we would been able to protect our employee, open the 17 switch and isolate. But then again, we would have to 18 19 ask the permission of a second customer for them to go off-line and do the work. 20

21 Q. Wouldn't the reliability be exactly the 22 same? I mean, it was designed essentially this way. 23 If you did work on one it was going to take out 24 US Magnesium. So if you had left it that way you 25 weren't degrading it, it was staying just the same?

No, it was not. Because the way the 1 Α. existing design was done, they also used the 2 3 substation bus at US Mag to put all of their PTCTs. So if there was a fault on that particular bus, it 4 would take out US Mag and it would also take out 5 6 Desert Power. 7 Under the new design you are isolating both of those customers so that if you have a fault 8 9 in the Desert Power substation site they will go 10 off-line and US Mag will not be impacted. So that's another element that we would be doing in the new 11 12 design is separating the protection systems. But under the old one, and I'm looking on 13 0. page 1, can't you just open up the two switches at 14 15 Desert Power to do the work at Desert Power and still 16 operate US Maq? 17 Α. No, we cannot. Because the way Desert Power designed that, they built it right below the 18 transmission line and did an aerial tap and hardwired 19 right onto our system. And that is a concern that 20 21 happened back in that period of time. 22 Is that depicted on page 1? Ο. 23 Α. Well, what it doesn't show, it just shows a single line, that there's an opportunity inside the 24 Desert Power substation, that they have ownership to 25 26

open up and isolate their site, we do not. 1 2 Ο. So Desert Power can isolate? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Ο. And if you collaborated with Desert Power couldn't you as well? 5 б Α. Yes. But if you're that employee, are you 7 going to put your life in somebody else's hands? 8 Ο. Well, it depends on whether or not I trust 9 them. 10 That's why the change in design. Α. Well, I think that's a -- well, we won't 11 Ο. go there. Luckily I get to continue to ask the 12 13 questions. 14 I'll move the admission of Cross Exhibit 15 14. 16 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objections? 17 MR. PROCTOR: No objection. 18 MR. ELMONT: No objection. 19 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We'll admit it. 20 21 Ο. (BY MR. MECHAM) You mentioned in your 22 summary that the drop-dead time for this project was 23 May, is that what you said, or did I misunderstand? It became clear that the online date of June 1 wasn't 24 25 going to occur as of May?

26

No. What I tried to say is if you think 1 Α. 2 about the way the process works, once a project is 3 ready to be delivered, that would move over to our side of the business, we call it Construction 4 Services, and we did everything in our power to meet 5 б the customer's in-service date, which they wanted to 7 be online by June 1. And that's what we did on our 8 part for the requirements in our scope of work. 9 Ο. Well, on Thursday, and unfortunately I 10 don't have the finished transcript product, but on Thursday in the Technical Conference you indicated 11 that in April it became clear to you that this 12 13 project wasn't going to meet its commercial operation 14 date. 15 MR. BROCKBANK: Can you refer where in the 16 draft transcript? 17 MR. MECHAM: Yeah, I can. In the draft 18 it's page 100 and it's in response to a question that 19 Ms. Coon -- and if it would help you, may I approach, Mr. Chairman? 20 21 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Go ahead. 22 (BY MR. MECHAM) Ms. Coon asked, "What is Ο. 23 the latest date for which it remained genuinely feasible and probable for PacifiCorp to meet the June 24 25 1st online date?" 26

1 "MR. BENNION: Well, for us it would have 2 been in the April time frame."

3 Α. Okay. And what I was referring to at that 4 point in time walking through the process, we had people negotiating scope of work. In January Desert 5 6 Power forwarded us money to complete or begin our 7 engineering design work which basically put us in a 8 position to have all the drawings and material 9 specifications ready to go. 10 Then in March when we received the remaining money from Desert Power, which was 11 basically the go-ahead to say please purchase that 12 material, there in March and April we were able to 13 order the material, we could put resources on 14 15 building it. 16 The reason why I say that time, from our perspective, for the items that remained in the scope 17 of work, that was the latest that we could juggle all 18 of our other items that were going on to meet that 19 particular date for Desert Power. 20 21 Then my opinion was, could that be done at 22 that point in time? And from what I knew about the 23 job site out at Desert Power and the elements that they needed to put in place for us to install our 24 25 equipment was not going to happen.

- Q. Thank you.

2	I want to talk for just a minute about the
3	redesign and its effect on the project after that.
4	There's been discussion previously about the
5	requirement for four poles, correct? I mean, the new
6	design at page 2 of Cross Exhibit 14 required four
7	poles and the prior design required one?
8	A. I'm not familiar with how many the first
9	design would have required.
10	Q. Okay. Who is?
11	A. Well, we would have to go back to the
12	folks that were in that scoping meeting, which would
13	include Kenneth Houston's people, Larry Soderquist
14	and Desert Power.
15	Q. Well, again, didn't you indicate, or maybe
16	it was the redesign you were talking about where
17	there were four poles required. So you're familiar
18	with the new one?
19	A. I'm familiar with the four poles at the
20	end. Because what happened in February is when I was
21	notified that we have this job that needs to be
22	online by June 1st, could we assist Desert Power in
23	finding this additional equipment? And at that point
24	in time we were asked to look for a circuit breaker,
25	transmission poles and a three-way switch.

1 That's when I became aware that they were looking for that type of equipment. We found excess 2 3 material in one of our jobs up in Northern Utah that 4 had three poles that were available that could have worked, but because it was one short I didn't 5 б question whether they needed three, four, five 7 because I haven't been out to the site. You would 8 have to take into consideration what the geography 9 is, where the train tracks are, where the substations 10 sit, et cetera. But could they have done it with three? We would have to go back to the design 11 12 engineers. There was a design for four? 13 Ο. As far as I understand, that's what the 14 Α. 15 final design was. 16 So there was still a requirement to go out Ο. for that fourth and do the engineering design and so 17 18 on? Well, the engineering design, the procurement 19 which had a long lead time, it was still required for that one nevertheless, was it not? 20 21 Α. It would have been required for that, yes. 22 And at that point, whether there's three Ο. 23 available or not, as good as that was, it didn't do 24 the job? 25 No. But that was the responsibility of Α. 26

1 Desert Power. They took on the ownership of procuring those poles and that switch. So what we 2 3 did on our side was to see if we could assist and accelerate that for them. 4 5 So are you saying it would have been Ο. б better for them not to have taken that on? 7 Not necessarily because we would have both Α. 8 been under the same constraints. 9 Ο. You couldn't have beaten their lead time? 10 We work with the same vendors. All of our Α. vendors do the same exercise; first in, first out. 11 But were it not for the redesign, that 12 Ο. fourth pole wouldn't have been necessary? 13 14 I can't speak to what the first design Α. 15 would have done. I wasn't part of it and did not see 16 it. Well, I'm talking about the redesign. 17 Ο. The 18 redesign required four poles and one was missing. Had there not been --19 Well, when you say one was missing, 20 Α. 21 PacifiCorp was able to find three poles in our 22 inventory to assist. 23 Q. I understand that. But not the fourth? 24 Α. No. 25 Ο. Thank you. 26

1	Now, the line that's being built or
2	affected in this interconnection, as I understand it,
3	it becomes it will be abandoned by PacifiCorp and
4	it will become the property of Desert Power?
5	A. I'm not familiar with that part of the
6	contract. I would have to defer that to Kenneth
7	Houston.
8	MR. MECHAM: Well, I'll play by those
9	rules, Mr. Chairman, if you would let me. Do you
10	know the answer to that, Mr. Houston?
11	MR. HOUSTON: Those terms would be defined
12	in the Interconnection Agreement we haven't signed
13	yet. But I believe you're correct, is that the
14	redesign, the change of ownership would be at that
15	three-way switch. So the facilities from that point
16	back to the Desert Power facility would be owned by
17	Desert Power.
18	MR. MECHAM: And does that line have to be
19	abandoned by PacifiCorp?
20	MR. HOUSTON: Yes.
21	MR. MECHAM: Is there a process for that?
22	MR. HOUSTON: I believe there's a State
23	regulatory process where we have to apply in every
24	state and get approval. I know there is to sell an
25	asset, I'm not sure about giving one away.
26	

1 MR. MECHAM: Is it State or is it FERC? MR. HOUSTON: I believe it's a State 2 3 requirement. 4 MR. MECHAM: And has there been any effort to abandon it yet? 5 6 MR. HOUSTON: Not to my knowledge, no. 7 (BY MR. MECHAM) Okay. Mr. Bennion, I Ο. wanted to ask you. US Magnesium has been out at this 8 9 site since I think 1973, but in any event, sometime 10 quite a long time ago. 11 How long has that substation been 12 configured in a way that created safety concerns? Was it configured "unsafely," put that in quotation 13 marks, before 2001 clear back to 1973, or did it 14 15 happen when Desert Power built its plant? 16 Α. Well, I think there's a lot of questions in what you were trying to ask me. If I start before 17 18 Desert Power made their interconnection, and I think 19 you said in 2001, fortunately for me, in part of my career from 1984 to 1991 I was the area engineer in 20 21 our Park City Tooele District so I had an opportunity 22 to work in that area where I was responsible for the 23 transmission distribution system. And during that time that I was the 24 25 engineer in that area, the safety concern at that 26

point in time was solely around the chloride gas that 1 was emitted into the air and resided on our 2 3 substation. As a result of that, it would create an 4 acid that would eat away at all the metals and whatnot. And during that period of time we put in 5 6 practices to do regular maintenance on that site 7 because US Mag experienced a number of outages. 8 So we would go out and clean, which would 9 be a high-pressure sprayer, clean those off, put on 10 the wax so that we would reduce that. During that 11 period of time the employees were required to wear 12 different apparel than they normally would because of the environment they were working in. That was one 13 safety concern. But if you know what you're working 14 15 with then you also can put around your working practices to deal with it. 16 17 The second safety concern that would be 18 out there in any situation is the ability for the 19 company to isolate the point. When we owned that substation in 2001, we were the owner/operator of the 20 21 bus work and the switches at that point. So that we 22 would open them, tag them, and the employees who did 23 that understood they had a clean environment to work 24 in. 25 Following 2001, when Desert Power came on

26

in 2001, and that was the same time we sold the substation, the chlorine gas situation did not go away because we still owned transmission poles out there, but we had fewer times our employees had to visit the site. But we still had the same safety practices to go through.

7 When the Desert Power situation was 8 connected in 2001, I wasn't part of that project, I'm 9 only looking at how they were connected today. And 10 in looking at that part of it, by interjoining the two customers, Desert Power and US Mag, the way the 11 12 protection system works out there as well, when 13 something goes wrong on either customer, both go That is a concern because from that point 14 down. 15 forward then we want to be able to control that. 16 So when Desert Power connected, I've got 17 some pictures here you can see an aerial tap, there 18 is no physical way without going up and just cutting

19 the wires free if we had a serious problem at that 20 point.

21 Q. Mr. Bennion, let me ask you a couple of 22 questions about the FCC license that you needed to 23 apply for.

24MR. MECHAM: May I approach, Mr. Chairman?25COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Go ahead.

MR. MECHAM: This will be Cross Exhibit 15.

3	Q. (BY MR. MECHAM) Mr. Bennion, what I have
4	just given you is a response from PacifiCorp to
5	Desert Power Data Request 3.7 on the FCC license that
6	needed to be obtained for this project. I know you
7	addressed this in your summary somewhat, but the
8	question was basically, when did PacifiCorp apply for
9	the license? And in the end what it says is the
10	license was given July 25 and effective July 6th,
11	correct?
12	A. Correct.
13	Q. Why so late?
14	A. Why so late?
15	Q. Yeah.
16	A. Well, back to my original statement.
17	During the scope of work, PacifiCorp will not proceed
18	until the Company receives money from the customer
19	instead of putting us at risk. The first amount of
20	money received from Desert Power was in January,
21	which gave us permission to proceed with the
22	engineering design for their particular site. When
23	they signed the Engineering and Procurement Agreement
24	in late March and provided the remaining money in the
25	early part of April, we then began the process to

1 secure that particular path, but not until.

Q. And you mentioned that you were going to use a temporary path. Well, it's not a temporary path, but you were going to temporarily use US Mag's path?

6 Α. It was an interim solution. When, again, 7 we get a response that says the customer needs to be online, when you bring the people together that deal 8 9 in operations, they're very creative. Now, the 10 unique thing here, one thing that we recommend or found out, is when Utah Power owned Rowley Substation 11 we had a dedicated line that went from Rowley 12 Substation to the US Mag offices in Salt Lake to our 13 terminal site. That line was abandoned when we sold 14 15 that particular substation. One of our 16 communications engineers said, "Hey, is that line out there and still available?" 17

18 They found out it was, they tested it, and 19 in the interim they would have used it at that point 20 in time until this license came through.

21 MR. MECHAM: Let me share with you, if I 22 could, Mr. Chairman, what I would like to mark as --23 well, I move for the admission of Cross-Examination 24 Exhibit 15.

25 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objections?
26

1 MR. PROCTOR: No objection. MR. ELMONT: No objection. 2 3 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: It's admitted. MR. MECHAM: Did I move for the admission 4 of 14 before then? 5 6 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: It's in the 7 record. (BY MR. MECHAM) 8 Ο. The reason I give you 9 this, this is an e-mail from Phil Civello who was 10 working for Desert Power to Shannon Mahar at PacifiCorp at a time when they were sorting through 11 potential online times. I'm kind of testing this 12 against when you figured you could still get this 13 14 thing online. 15 Mr. Civello tells Ms. Mahar, and mind you, this is in April 20, 2006 e-mail, that essentially, 16 based on everything that had happened to that point, 17 he was looking at an online date -- and of course now 18 I can't find it -- oh, of October/November 2006. And 19 this is in April. 20

How does that square up with what was happening on your side? This is his view, April 20th. "As of April 20th, the online date can't go before October or November of '06." That's in the second paragraph of the e-mail.

1	Just the second sentence just says, "For
2	sometime now it was understood that PC Engineering
3	and associated equipment deliverables constitute the
4	project's critical date which indicated a COD,
5	commercial operation date, of October/November 2006."
6	A. Well, actually I'm reading two things in
7	this e-mail. In the first paragraph it indicates
8	that "Our equipment will be delivered to the site by
9	May 17, 2006." That was our temporary solution in
10	order to meet the June 1st date.
11	In addition to that parallel we continued
12	with the orders that we placed for the permanent
13	solution. And in October/November our final metering
14	would have arrived and been replaced. And what we
15	would have used in May, our communications path would
16	have been secured, which you identified in July.
17	So that is a true statement for all the
18	new equipment that was required in the scope of work
19	that would comply with your agreement. Ahead of that
20	we did a parallel path for interim solution which we
21	were able to accomplish and have in place by May
22	17th.
23	Q. But that fourth pole still wasn't
24	available?
25	A. That fourth pole was Desert Power's
26	

1 responsibility.

2	Q.	Or if they hadn't stepped forward it would
3	have been P	acifiCorp's, wouldn't it have been?
4	Α.	It would have. And then I would have gone
5	into a simi	lar mode on is there any other option,
6	solution, e	t cetera, we could have done.
7	Q.	But you had done that, hadn't you?
8	Α.	We searched for poles and we found the
9	three that	were available.
10	Q.	So if it were your responsibility, are you
11	saying you	could have found a fourth?
12	Α.	We searched our entire inventory and those
13	were the th	ree that we came up with that were not
14	dedicated t	o a project. So yes.
15	Q.	So it wouldn't have mattered?
16	Α.	No.
17	Q.	You would have been in the same situation,
18	correct?	
19	Α.	On that particular piece, yes.
20		MR. MECHAM: Thank you. That's it.
21		COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Ginsberg?
22		MR. GINSBERG: I don't have any questions.
23		COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Proctor?
24		MR. PROCTOR: Yes, very quickly.
25	/	

1

CROSS-EXAMINATION

2 BY MR. PROCTOR:

3	Q. Mr. Bennion, you testified that the
4	driving reasons for the redesign with the isolation
5	switches and moving, basically, responsibility for
6	maintenance as found on the second page of Cross
7	Exhibit 14 was reliability, operation and safety.
8	And that would be with respect to PacifiCorp's
9	system; is that correct?
10	A. That's correct. And also following the
11	FERC Guidelines as well.
12	Q. And those FERC Guidelines are applied to
13	PacifiCorp, correct?
14	A. Correct.
15	Q. And so it was PacifiCorp, in PacifiCorp's
16	interest to make that change to the interconnection,
17	correct?
18	A. Correct.
19	Q. So there was a delay, then, in the study
20	and also in the construction in order to provide the
21	betterment to PacifiCorp's system, correct?
22	A. I don't know if I would agree with that
23	particular comment because I heard two statements in
24	there. One is per the study process, which both
25	parties are working close together, they need to
26	

understand the requirements and at the end of the 1 2 study they'll understand that piece. The 3 construction begins after you agree with that. 4 Ο. Okay. But PacifiCorp certainly would have been, their system would have been better with the 5 б change in this particular interconnection design? 7 And the service to Desert Power and the Α. service to US Mag, yes. 8 9 Ο. Now, you stated also that you were asked 10 in February to accelerate your work in order to accommodate Desert Power's June 1, '06 online date, 11 12 correct? What my request is, "Doug, we have a 13 Α. project here that has a date to be online by June 1. 14 15 What can you do with the people in the operations 16 side to see that that happens?" Was that in connection with the October 17 Ο. 18 2005 redesign of the interconnection? 19 Α. No, that would not have been. At that time we assigned a project manager that was becoming 20 21 aware of that particular project. It was only in 22 January when Desert Power signed an Engineering 23 Agreement to say, we want you to proceed, that we 24 would have started that. 25 Was February the first time that you were Ο. 26

1

asked to accelerate your work on the October 2005

2 design?

3	A. That would have been, yes.
4	MR. PROCTOR: Thank you, Mr. Bennion.
5	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Mecham, did
6	you mean to move for the admission of Cross Exhibit
7	16?
8	MR. MECHAM: I certainly do, and I would
9	move it now.
10	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Any objections?
11	MR. PROCTOR: No objection.
12	MR. ELMONT: No objection.
13	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: We'll admit it.
14	Do you have any redirect?
15	MR. BROCKBANK: Just one question.
16	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
17	BY MR. BROCKBANK:
18	Q. Mr. Bennion, is it a true statement or is
19	it fair to say that PacifiCorp did everything within
20	its power, within reason, to try to assist Desert
21	Power in accelerating the project to procure
22	equipment and such?
23	A. Yes.
24	MR. BROCKBANK: That's all, Mr. Chairman.
25	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you, Mr.
26	

1 Bennion. Mr. Ginsberg? 2 3 MR. GINSBERG: Ms. Coon. 4 ANDREA COON, called as a witness, being first duly sworn, was 5 б examined and testified as follows: 7 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you. Mr. Ginsberg? 8 9 DIRECT EXAMINATION 10 BY MR. GINSBERG: Would you state your name for the record? 11 Ο. Yes. My name is Andrea Coon. 12 Α. And you were lead in the responsibility 13 0. 14 for this case? 15 Α. Yes, I am. 16 You prepared testimony that has been Ο. marked DPU Exhibit 1 with two exhibits; is that 17 18 correct? 19 Α. Yes. 20 DPU Exhibit 2.1 is the timeline that was Ο. 21 handed out at the Technical Conference and it has additions to it since then; is that right? 22 23 Α. Yeah. That's actually Exhibit 1.1, it is the timeline and it has been updated since it was 24 handed out at the Technical Conference to include 25 26

- comments from Mr. Mecham.

2	Q.	And do you have any corrections to make in
3	your testime	ony?
4	Α.	I do not.
5	Q.	So if those questions were asked you those
6	would be the	e answers you would give?
7	Α.	Yes.
8	Q.	And do you have a brief summary and any
9	additional	comments you wish to provide?
10	Α.	I do. And in the interest of time, Mr.
11	Chairman, I	will keep it very brief.
12		COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you.
13		MS. COON: The Division has three main
14	points that	we covered in the testimony, the first of
15	which is that	at we feel, outside a force majeure event,
16	extension of	f the contract should not be made due to
17	issues over	changed avoided costs.
18		The second is that if the Commission does
19	find that a	force majeure event did occur, the
20	Division be	lieves that an extension of the online
21	date may be	appropriate, but the contract does not
22	provide for	an end date extension for any reason.
23		And the third point is that the Division
24	did not find	d sufficient evidence to support finding
25	of force mag	jeure.
26		

1	And the one additional thing that I would
2	like to point out, earlier this morning Mr. Darling
3	addressed my testimony and seemed to point to a lack
4	of emphasis on the phrase "of not limited to." The
5	Division would direct the Commission and the parties
б	to DPU Exhibit 1, lines 71 through 73 and lines 105
7	through 177, all of which directly relates to a
8	possible use of "not limited to" for a force majeure
9	determination.
10	Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
11	MR. GINSBERG: With that I ask for Exhibit
12	DPU 1, 1.1 and 1.2 to be admitted.
13	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Are there any
14	objections?
15	MR. PROCTOR: No objections.
16	MR. BROCKBANK: No objection.
17	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We'll
18	admit it.
19	MR. GINSBERG: She's available for
20	cross-examination.
21	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Mecham, shall
22	we go to you first?
23	MR. MECHAM: Sure.
24	CROSS-EXAMINATION
25	BY MR. MECHAM:
26	

1	Q. Ms. Coon, how much experience does the
2	Division get with force majeure provisions?
3	A. Very little.
4	Q. You're probably pleased with that.
5	A. I have to admit I am.
б	Q. Have you ever had the experience
7	personally of dealing with a force majeure situation?
8	A. I have not.
9	Q. What did you use for your authority in
10	determining what would constitute a force majeure
11	event?
12	A. What did I use as my authority?
13	Q. Yeah.
14	A. Well, I did my best, not being an
15	attorney, to determine what the language of the
16	contract allowed and tried to find some manner in
17	which the event in question could be determined under
18	the terms of the contract to be a force majeure. So
19	basically the answer to your question was is I used
20	the best judgment that I had.
21	Q. Okay. Now, I'm a little curious. As you
22	deal with kind of your interpretation, I believe
23	beginning with line 67 through 75 or so.
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. And am I misreading your statement? The
26	

1	way it looks to me, it isn't exclusively an act of
2	God or some natural force that is exclusively a force
3	majeure. It could be humanly caused, correct?
4	A. Correct.
5	Q. But not by a party?
б	A. The specific examples that are listed in
7	the contract, it did not appear to me that any of
8	those could be caused by a party. Granted, I think
9	there probably are companies in this world that are
10	large enough to cause a war, but I don't think either
11	of the two parties in question here are among them.
12	Q. So you're drawing it back to the examples?
13	In other words, the examples of what constitutes
14	force majeure, it has to fall in one of those?
15	A. No, that is not correct.
16	Q. Okay.
17	A. If you'll read further down I said,
18	"According to the strict reading of the PPA, the
19	event contemplated would seem to fall into a category
20	of is not limited to because it did not fit any
21	specific example that was listed." But the language
22	specifically states "is not limited to." So that's
23	the area that I worked to try and fit this under.
24	Q. Is not limited to acts of God?
25	A. Yes.
26	

- 1
- Q. In all of the examples?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. So it's something other than that?

A. It can be, yes.

5 Q. And it can be humanly caused, but not by a 6 party?

A. No, no. The reference that I made to "not caused by one party or the other" is the specific list of examples that are contained within the contract. I apologize. Apparently that language in my testimony was somewhat confusing.

12 Q. Well, point to me. I see the "is not 13 limited to" language. But what else are you using? 14 What other language?

A. I'm sorry, I guess I don't understand yourquestion.

Q. Well, I'm trying to understand yourtestimony. I'm looking at 13.1.

A. What line in particular, Mr. Mecham, areyou talking about?

21 Q. Well, I'm looking at the contract.

A. Okay. And you're looking at 13.1?

Q. And I'm trying to reconcile it with yourinterpretation of force majeure.

25 A. Well, there is the list of examples here

which is act of God, fire, flood, et cetera, et 1 cetera, on down to action or inaction on behalf of a 2 3 public authority. And that is the list that I said is beyond the reasonable control of the party and 4 apparently not caused by one party or the other. 5 6 Because like I said, I don't think that 7 fire, flood, storm or hostility, unless of course you have something like a party setting fire to the 8 9 facility, I don't think any of those fall under a 10 category of caused by one party or the other. I did not, however, say that the "is not 11 limited to" would necessarily have that same 12 qualification. 13 So if one party in a contract acted in 14 Ο. 15 such a way that the other party couldn't perform, is 16 that a force majeure under your interpretation? It would depend upon whether that action 17 Α. 18 could fall into the bottom part of what I see as 19 13.1, which was that the list of three qualifications that I discussed later in my testimony, all of which 20 21 seemed to have qualifications of whether or not an 22 event not listed would indeed be a force majeure. 23 And those are listed Roman Numeral (i), (ii) and 24 (iii). 25 And so I know that you reached the Ο.

conclusion that -- it's not the redesign, but the 1 lead times on equipment that you say is not within 2 3 the control of either party? Is that the conclusion 4 you reached? 5 I don't believe that the lead time for the Α. б items are in the control of either party, no. 7 Was the redesign in the control of either Ο. 8 party? 9 Α. Well, it wasn't within the control of 10 Desert Power. 11 Ο. Okay. Of course -- because PacifiCorp 12 Α. Transmission is in charge of designing the 13 interconnection, of course it's within their control. 14 15 But that doesn't necessarily mean that a redesign 16 would fall under the three categories here, and I explained that later in my testimony, Mr. Mecham. 17 Well, I read it. I'm still trying to 18 Ο. 19 understand it. If a party to a contract were slow to act 20 21 which rendered it impossible for the other party to 22 act or perform under the contract, and I'm not giving 23 any more facts than that, is that a force majeure or 24 not? 25 I do not feel comfortable actually making Α. 26

that judgment unless I saw specifics of the case 1 because it looks to me like under this clause the 2 3 "not limited to" provision is meant to be taken on a case-by-case basis. And so without an actual case in 4 front of me, I wouldn't feel comfortable in making 5 6 that determination. So somehow I still, after reading your 7 Ο. testimony and listening to you, it sounds like you're 8 9 narrowing this through the funnel of these specific 10 things. You say but it's not limited to. 11 What does it mean above that where it talks about "an event of force majeure means any 12 13 cause, any cause beyond the reasonable control of the seller or PacifiCorp, that despite the exercise of 14 15 due diligence, such party is unable to prevent or 16 overcome"? What does that mean? Well, I think what that means is what is 17 Α. 18 listed down below, only in more detail. Well, except that it says "by way of 19 Q. example," but it's certainly not limited. 20 21 Α. Yeah, it says "by way of example." But 22 then it says, "incudes but is not limited to." And 23 then further down it says, "In each case is i, ii and iii," which leads me to believe there are three 24 25 qualifying factors which determine whether or not 26

1

something actually is a force majeure.

MR. ELMONT: I'm sorry, can I interrupt, 2 3 Mr. Chairman? Mr. Houston needs to head to the airport. If we could excuse him, we would appreciate 4 that. 5 6 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Yes, he is 7 excused. MR. ELMONT: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 8 9 MS. COON: And again, Mr. Mecham, I'm not 10 an attorney, but this is how I read it based on my experience with contracts in the past. 11 12 Ο. (BY MR. MECHAM) Well, thank you. I 13 appreciate that. 14 You heard the testimony of Mr. Houston 15 this morning, and one could come away from that 16 saying, you know, the schedule could be designed in such a way that it's doomed from the outset the way 17 this process works. Is that a force majeure? 18 Again, I have -- I hesitate to make any 19 Α. sort of determination like that unless I have 20 21 specific facts in front of me that I can analyze. 22 Well, here's the fact. Two parties enter Ο. 23 into an agreement, an Interconnection Agreement, or at least that's their intent, pursuant to a Power 24 25 Purchase Agreement. 26

1	And following entering into a Power
2	Purchase Agreement they look to interconnect just as
3	occurred here. But from the outset, maybe
4	unbeknownst to both parties, I don't know, but let's
5	say unbeknownst to one, the schedule is impossible
б	from the beginning. It's out of their control. Is
7	it a force majeure or an uncontrollable event?
8	A. Does it fit all three of the
9	qualifications listed? Because if it doesn't then
10	the answer would have to be no.
11	Q. So somebody is penalized when they get
12	into a contract that is absolutely impossible to
13	perform under that scenario; is that correct?
14	A. Would you consider it a penalty if
15	somebody knowingly entered into a contract that they
16	were not able to perform under? I mean, whose at
17	fault there?
18	Q. What if they didn't know? What if the
19	previous experience had been that it was completely
20	possible to reach the online date, that was their
21	experience?
22	A. Well, I believe in a business setting the
23	unknown, Mr. Mecham, is considered risk. And, you
24	know, nothing is ever completely known in a business
25	environment. And so to put that out there as a force
26	

majeure that somebody signed a contract that it 1 actually wasn't possible for them to perform under, I 2 3 don't know that that would be a force majeure event. 4 It could have just been a matter of not enough foresight into the workings of what they were getting 5 б into. 7 Ο. Is it a breach? 8 Α. I couldn't say unless I saw the particulars, Mr. Mecham. 9 10 Well, but I gave you the particulars. Q. You gave me little enough information that 11 Α. 12 I can make a very general statement, but not specific enough information for me to make that type of 13 14 determination. MR. GINSBERG: Also, she didn't address 15 16 whether under the terms of this arrangement there's a 17 breach or no breach. So I think that goes a little bit beyond --18 19 MR. MECHAM: That's all right. You're right. I'll go --20 21 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Withdraw the 22 question and go on to your next question. 23 MR. MECHAM: I don't want to withdraw the 24 question, her answer was interesting. 25 Q. (BY MR. MECHAM) But in any event, what 26

you're telling me, though, is that this is your first 1 round looking at a force majeure situation? 2 3 Α. Yes. And I'm really hoping my last. Okay. Let me ask you this. Does the 4 Ο. public interest include -- I'm not even going to go 5 б there. 7 Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 8 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you. 9 Mr. Elmont? 10 MR. ELMONT: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 11 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ELMONT: 12 I just have one question for Ms. Coon in 13 0. light of the discussion she was just having with Mr. 14 15 Mecham, that is, to refer to your testimony, lines 66 16 and 67, and then carrying on to the next page on line 17 68 and 69. 18 Α. Yes. 19 Q. I've got to tell you, you said exactly what I would say as a lawyer, which is to say, what 20 21 normally comes to mind when you're talking about a 22 force majeure are these kinds of things. And you've 23 just discussed with Mr. Mecham what is or isn't the first time dealing with this kind of stuff. 24 25 What made you determine what would 26

1 normally come to mind? Is that your specific thing 2 or is that presenting the Division's position that's 3 broader than your own?

I actually think it's more of my specific 4 Α. understanding. When I hear the term of "force 5 б majeure," what usually comes to mind is an act of 7 God, some sort of natural occurrence, some sort of 8 civil strife that's beyond the control of the parties 9 and possibly outside even of their scope. 10 So you do have some experience with the Q. meaning of the term? That's not what you meant, 11 then, when you said this is the first time you've 12 dealt with a force majeure? 13 14 Well, the clause of force majeure is in Α. every contract that I deal with. And I deal with, as 15 16 Mr. Brockbank can tell you, several on a regular

17 basis and have been the Division's lead witness on 18 all contract matters for a couple of years now. So 19 I'm not unfamiliar with the term. I've just never 20 had to deal with any specific instance in which a 21 claim has been made.

Q. As to whether it constituted a forcemajeure under the contract?

A. Correct.

25 Q. But you're very familiar, it sounds like,

with the concept it is entered in normal usage in a 1 contract? 2 3 Α. Yes. 4 MR. ELMONT: Thank you. 5 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you for that б redirect. 7 Mr. Proctor? 8 MR. PROCTOR: I have many questions, but I 9 will not ask any of them. 10 MR. GINSBERG: Well, with that, I don't think I have any redirect. 11 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Just a minute. 12 We don't either. So thank you, Ms. Coon. 13 14 MS. COON: Thanks, Mr. Chairman. 15 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Let's take an 16 eight-minute break for you to prepare your final 17 remarks. Mr. Ginsberg and Mr. Proctor, I don't know if you were planning to make any final comments or 18 19 not? 20 MR. GINSBERG: They'll be short. 21 MR. PROCTOR: Very short, shorter than 22 Mike's. 23 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Five minutes for 24 each of you? 25 MR. PROCTOR: Yes. 26

1 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: At the most? 2 MR. PROCTOR: At the most. 3 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. Let's break until 10 after. 4 5 (Recess taken.) 6 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Let's go back on 7 the record. 8 After Commissioner Boyer asks some legal 9 questions, I think we'll just go to concluding 10 statements. I'm going to start with the Committee, then the Division, then the Utility and then Desert 11 12 Power. Commissioner Boyer? 13 14 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Thank you, Mr. Chair. 15 And I guess I'm going to address this 16 first question, I'm going to give a little background and address it to Mr. Mecham, but I would appreciate 17 18 hearing from the other lawyers in the house if they 19 choose to respond. 20 Just cutting to the chase, I'm having 21 trouble understanding the applicability of the force 22 majeure provision in this case. Based on my 23 experience, this is a fairly typical force majeure provision, defining force majeure as a cause beyond 24 25 the reasonable control of the seller or PacifiCorp, 26

that is, either party, and then it parades out the horribles, the examples such as wars, storms and floods and those sorts of things. Never does it mention the action or inaction of any party to the contract.

6 And all of the testimony we've been 7 hearing all day long deals with what PacifiCorp did 8 or didn't do or should have done or Desert Power did 9 or didn't do or should have done. For example, 10 whether PacifiCorp should have changed the design of the interconnection or not? Or it should have done 11 12 it at that point in time? Whether or not PacifiCorp should have used the 120-day timeline rather than 13 something longer? Whether Desert Power should have 14 15 applied for interconnection at the time they were 16 negotiating their PPA? Whether Desert Power should have secured their equipment sooner, firmed up their 17 18 financing sooner, firmed up natural gas service 19 requirements?

All these things are volitional acts within the control of each party. You know, there may be some other contractual concepts that might work in this case, such as anticipatory breach, which might under some circumstances excuse subsequent behavior or performance. You might have a mutual

mistake issue. You might have an impossibility of 1 performance issue, something like that. But I just 2 3 don't understand how force majeure applies to this 4 case, this contract and these facts that we've been discussing. 5 6 Mr. Mecham, enlighten me. 7 MR. MECHAM: Well, the first part of 13.1 indicates that anything that is beyond the reasonable 8 9 control of the seller or PacifiCorp essentially 10 establishes an event of force majeure. And to read 11 it in a way that somehow narrows that when you're 12 using examples negates that whole portion of that 13 part of the provision. 14 And when you talk about the facts in this 15 case --16 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Just a moment, Mr. Mecham. Aren't those examples illustrative of the 17 types of things? I mean, it didn't list tsunami. 18 19 That would also perhaps be a force majeure. MR. MECHAM: When it says "includes but is 20 21 not limited to" or "by way of example," I mean you don't --22 23 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Well, I've just given 24 you an example of something that's not listed there 25 but is of the same nature. It's an act beyond the 26

control of the parties. Parties can't start
 tsunamis.

3 MR. MECHAM: Clearly acts of God have been 4 events of force majeure forever. But the fact of the matter is, if you look at the facts of this case, 5 6 there are events that are beyond the control perhaps of both parties, and certainly Desert Power following 7 redesign. So you don't -- acts of God are not the 8 9 only things that are force majeure, forces majeure. 10 They can be humanly caused. To do otherwise -- well, 11 as I say, you basically negate that whole provision. 12 And you typically would take the facts of 13 the case and apply those facts to a situation like -well, to this provision and determine whether or not 14 15 a party could control that. Can a party control the 16 lead time of a pole? Our whole purpose here -- well, and PacifiCorp's whole purpose is to show that 17 18 somehow there were delays that Desert Power caused by 19 not submitting an application for interconnection that, okay, everything gets laid at their feet for 20 21 that. 22 But when the facts continue and you can

23 still come online and then something else occurs,
24 like this redesign that has long lead times, when you
25 apply those facts to the force majeure language here,

Desert Power can't control -- they couldn't control 1 the redesign, they couldn't control the lead times, 2 3 and yet up to that point they could have made the June 1st, '06 online time. 4 So if what you're saying is that somehow 5 6 this provision only applies in cases that are given by way of example, which are by way of example and 7 8 are not limited to those examples, it negates the 9 whole purpose of that provision. 10 And my recollection of the negotiation of this contract is, I don't know what the start point 11 12 is for PacifiCorp's contract. I couldn't tell you each word that was changed, but I remember that we 13 actually did negotiate different words, at least I 14 15 believe we did. That's my recollection. And the 16 common law may have focused hard on acts of God as the only way to evoke the force majeure language, but 17 this isn't the common law. There are cases, 18 19 subsequent cases that indicate that contract language can control, facts of situations can control where 20 21 events get beyond a party. I just -- I frankly don't 22 -- well, obviously I don't share your concern because 23 I believe this fits squarely within the provision 13. COMMISSIONER BOYER: Thank you. Would 24 25 anyone else like to discuss my --26

MR. ELMONT: I would, Commissioner Boyer. 1 I don't want to step on anyone else's toes. 2 3 MR. PROCTOR: Go ahead. 4 MR. ELMONT: I view it exactly as you do. COMMISSIONER BOYER: Well, I'm not stating 5 б a view here, I'm asking. 7 MR. ELMONT: I apologize. COMMISSIONER BOYER: It may have looked 8 9 like I was advocating, but I was really just asking 10 my questions. 11 MR. ELMONT: I put it ineloquently. The question that you raised I would answer as saying, 12 yes, this is not a force majeure event. 13 14 Mr. Darling referenced something earlier 15 on the stand that I actually want to give a little 16 bit of sympathy to and, that is, talking to some Federal litigation, and I'm not sure, I think he was 17 talking about FERC cases maybe. But I do think it 18 19 matters. It does take you a little bit out of the 20 21 normal common law regime when you say "include but not be limited to." I think if you don't say "not 22 23 limited to, " if you only say "include, " then you are very squarely in the ejusdem generis doctrine where 24 25 in the context of giving a list the general words are

26

controlled by the specific examples and they very
 clearly have to be right exactly that same type.

I think you would find cases, frankly, that would say when you throw in "is not limited to" you do get a little bit more flexibility. But it doesn't open up the entire horizon and we're not talking about merely acts of God. I mean, that is really a non sequitur to the issue here.

9 We've got examples of civil strife and 10 strikes and labor disturbances. Those are clearly human issues. The real question is, can a force 11 12 majeure event be one caused by another party. This case, to me, looks like, feels like, smells like, and 13 when you listen to the testimony of Desert Power, 14 15 they're doing everything short of calling it a 16 breach. That's where they're heading here. They're saying PacifiCorp caused the problem and it should 17 excuse them for their performance. 18

But if you look through the remainder of the contract, the force majeure section here, and you do have to read the contract as a whole, you have to give effect to all provisions, you have to read it reasonably and not make any meaning less as a matter of law. You have some stuff as you go down into Section 13.2, for example, "if either party is unable

1 to perform by virtue of the force majeure event, both 2 parties shall be excused."

3 They want to read the contract as saying 4 the party that foists on the other the inability to perform also gets off the hook. If you read 13.2.1 5 6 it says, "The nonperforming party will give notice to the other of the force majeure event." They're going 7 to say this is what you did to me? You're going to 8 9 give them written notice describing the particulars 10 of the occurrence, how you, as the other party to the contract, caused me to not be able to perform it? 11 That seems like a meaningless provision if it was 12 13 caused by the other party.

14 13.5, "PacifiCorp gets to terminate the 15 agreement if seller fails to remedy the inability to 16 perform due to the force majeure event." PacifiCorp gets to cause the force majeure and then escape any 17 18 consequences thereby by terminating the contract after a period of time if it can't be cured? That 19 just doesn't jive. That kind of language is not 20 21 consistent with the force majeure being caused by one 22 of the other parties, nor is it within the realm of 23 any force majeure provision that I'm aware of to say that it can be caused by the other party. 24

So take it outside the normal acts of God

26

1 kind of stuff, maybe give some more flexibility in 2 terms of the list and what it means for something to 3 be not limited to that specific list, fine. But you 4 can't go all the way to say it's caused by the other 5 party.

6 Because here's the problem that that 7 brings. It allows the ability of Desert Power to be 8 excused from its performance without proving the 9 breach, without proving that there is a 10 responsibility by PacifiCorp. It takes away a threshold responsibility on their part to demonstrate 11 that they deserve to be let off the hook by virtue of 12 They just say, "Hey, it was out of our control." 13 us. I think we're mixing concepts here and this is 14 15 clearly not a force majeure case. 16 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Mr. Proctor or Mr. Ginsberg, would you like to add something? 17 MR. PROCTOR: I will try, Commissioner 18 19 Boyer. And you have to understand that the 20 Committee of Consumer Services is in an odd position 21 22 in this particular case because we're concerned about 23 the end result of your resolution and the contract

24 itself as they go online and provide energy. But let 25 me tell you the way that we analyzed this particular

1 dispute.

2 One, we don't believe it is a force 3 majeure issue. And for that matter, we don't believe it's a breach issue either. It's not a force majeure 4 because the plain terms of the contract, 5 б notwithstanding Counselor Coon's assessment, in order to have a force majeure under the terms of this 7 agreement, both the seller and the buyer, PacifiCorp, 8 9 it must be beyond their both reasonable control. The 10 balance of the contract of that section talks in terms of it has to be an event, the exercise of --11 with the exercise of due diligence, the party is 12 13 unable to overcome. No force majeure provision, no contract 14 requires that Desert Power, for example, exercise due 15 16 diligence to overcome another party's breach. So that would say that it has to be outside of the 17 18 control of both parties. 19 In Section 13.2 it says, "If the party is rendered wholly or in part -- if a party is rendered 20 21 wholly or in part unable to perform its obligation 22 because of a force majeure, both parties shall be 23 excused from whatever performance is affected by the event of force majeure." 24 25 So again, if it's within the control of 26

PacifiCorp, for example, that provision doesn't apply
 because they're in breach.

3 13.2.1 through 3 has equal language that discusses nonperforming parties, suspension of 4 performance, and it's no longer and no greater scope 5 6 than is reasonably required to buy the force majeure. 7 And that certainly would not be applicable when one 8 party has acted or failed to act in a manner that has 9 caused a failure to perform. 10 And finally, 13.3 speaks about "no obligations of either party which arose before the 11 12 force majeure causing suspension of performance shall be excused." In this case prior breaches are not 13 14 excused. 15 So if there was a prior breach, for

16 example, on the part of both parties that goes back to early 2005, either Desert Power's failure to 17 18 request an Interconnection Study in a timely manner 19 or PacifiCorp's conclusion that the study was unrealistic and not achievable, but never saying 20 21 anything about it, two opposing breaches. Neither of 22 those are excused by the force majeure. So based 23 upon a plain reading, the plain language of the Section 13 of the contract it's not a force majeure 24 25 case.

1 You've got two parties claiming a breach. 2 The question in my judgment is not whether or not 3 it's a force majeure or a breach because I think if 4 the Commission were to do that then you raise the 5 question of whether or not this Commission has the 6 jurisdiction to make such a finding.

7 I think the way that the Commission can review this dispute is in terms of this is a Power 8 9 Purchase Agreement entered into by two parties in a 10 regulated utility environment. The terms of the contract itself require these parties to continue to 11 12 work toward an online commercial operation date. It 13 has provision both in Section 8.1 to cover the events where they couldn't come online in a timely way that 14 15 compensates PacifiCorp in this case for that event, 16 and ultimately has a date by which there has to be momentum progress towards completion or the contract 17 18 is over.

19 Section 8.2 provides for nonperformance 20 after they're online, by its plain terms it does. It 21 doesn't apply at this point in time. And then the 22 contract, the parties agree to submit these types of 23 concerns to the Commission. And that is, there has 24 been some mistakes made mutually. There are 25 allegations about control over particular elements of

performance and delays in performance, but those can
 be resolved in this jurisdiction.

3 A plain force majeure dispute, in my 4 judgment, and based upon some decisions from the Utah Supreme Court, Garkane Power Association being the 5 6 most obvious, would belong in District Court. Just 7 because this is a utility doesn't mean that it is an 8 issue related to the Commission's jurisdiction. But 9 this contract, as far as these types of construction 10 delays, and I would call them mistakes of communication more than anything, those plainly do 11 12 belong here. So in the judgment of the Committee, it is 13 not a force majeure, it is not a breach, it is an 14 15 issue that the Commission must take into account and 16 resolve in order to perform its obligation to provide sufficient, safe, reliable, properly priced electric 17 service to customers, our constituents. 18 19 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Thank you. Mr. Ginsberg, did you want to add anything 20 21 to the discussion? MR. GINSBERG: No, I don't think so. 22 23 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Okay. I have another 24 question now. 25 MR. MECHAM: Commissioner Boyer, may I 26

respond to two things, one that Mr. Proctor said? 1 2 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Go ahead, Mr. Mecham. 3 MR. MECHAM: I disagree with Mr. Proctor 4 with respect to the meaning of the second line of 13.1 where he says it's both seller and PacifiCorp. 5 6 It clearly says "seller or PacifiCorp." "Control of the seller or." I mean, it can be one or the other, 7 it's not both together. 8

9 And I quess the other thing I would remind 10 the Commission of, Mr. Elmont talked about giving 11 notice, giving notice to the other party of something 12 they already know. But don't lose sight of the fact that PacifiCorp in this instance, it's at least three 13 entities, but two that we were dealing with, 14 15 PacifiCorp Transmission and PacifiCorp Merchant. And 16 I don't know all that goes on between them, but I know there's supposed to be a Chinese wall, at least 17 18 as to some issues.

And I don't believe, I could be wrong, but I don't believe that PacifiCorp Merchant was aware of what was happening at PacifiCorp Transmission. So for us to follow the notice provisions of this contract by giving notice to PacifiCorp Merchant in Oregon, I think that they were alerted to things, I guess they can speak for themselves. But again, I

would say we're talking about two entities and I 1 2 don't see anything inconsistent with the notice 3 provision of provision 13 and our take, our position 4 on events being beyond our control. 5 COMMISSIONER BOYER: Thank you, Mr. 6 Mecham. 7 The last question I have, I suppose if you wish you can discuss it in your closing arguments 8 9 because we are running out of time. But my question 10 is, what are the range of alternative solutions we have in our quiver here as a Commission in the event 11 we find that an event of force majeure exists or it 12 doesn't? The parties have asked for different kinds 13 of relief. 14 15 We've all heard the evidence now with the 16 discussion and I would like some advice on that. Do we void the contract? Do we amend the contract? 17 Do we do nothing? You know, those sorts of things. 18 19 MR. BROCKBANK: Commissioner Boyer, I can kick that off from the Company's perspective. 20 21 We've been very clear from the very 22 beginning what we would be seeking. And first of 23 all, that would be a finding that there has not been a force majeure, in which case Desert Power would 24 25 clearly be in breach. PacifiCorp issued a demand 26

letter in July of this year seeking assurances for 1 certain items. If there is no force majeure, Desert 2 3 Power has failed to provide those assurances and PacifiCorp would hold Desert Power in breach and 4 would terminate the contract. 5 6 If the Commission finds that there were some kind of a force majeure, PacifiCorp would ask 7 the Commission to define the scope of it so that we 8 9 would be able to address whether it's still going, 10 whether it's ongoing, if it was a three or four-month event of force majeure. 11 And lastly, PacifiCorp would like a 12 finding, as we've requested, and we believe that the 13 Commission can do this. In some degree it's a moot 14 15 point if the Commission decides that there is not a 16 force majeure, but the Company would like to know and have this Commission decide that if there were an 17 18 amendment, if the Company and Desert Power executed 19 an amendment and brought it before the Commission, whereby the scheduled commercial operation date would 20 21 be accelerated or pushed forward to June 1 of '07, 22 the Company would request the Commission to find that 23 the Stipulation avoided costs go away if the project is not in line on January 21, 2007. That's what the 24 25 Company is looking for.

1	COMMISSIONER BOYER: Thank you.
2	MR. MECHAM: Well, first of all, as Mr.
3	Darling pointed out this morning, Desert Power,
4	indeed, does want the Commission to find an event of
5	force majeure. These events have been, certainly as
6	of the redesign, the events have been out of their
7	control and they have cascaded to a point where the
8	project has ground to a halt. And there is no other
9	way to revive this project than with a quick solution
10	in favor of Desert Power in this matter.
11	And in favor of Desert Power means that
12	the Commission would extend the online date to June
13	1st of '07. And I think it's been amply clear, both
14	from Mr. Darling, Mr. Swenson and Mr. Miller of MMC
15	that if the Stipulation pricing can't hold beyond
16	June 1st, in the event and it is possible. I
17	mean, there's still a great deal of hope that this
18	project can be online by June 1st of '07. But if
19	it's not, it is completely uneconomic to take the
20	type of rates that Mr. Griswold has presented as the
21	avoided cost post June 1st. So if there is
22	substantial completion, whatever it may be, but there
23	has to be some sort of assurance or there is no
24	project.
25	So it's an extension of the online date,

no cliff as of the 2nd of June, with the 1 understanding that there still is a possibility of 2 3 getting the thing online by then, but also understanding you've seen the evidence in this case 4 with a term sheet of June 21st. If we had been able 5 6 to resolve it then two and-a-half months ago we wouldn't have our backs up against the wall with this 7 June 1, but that's where we are. And then an 8 9 extension of the contract for an additional year. 10 Well, and you know, actually I forgot to say, if the Commission concludes, wrongly, in my 11 12 opinion, that there is no force majeure, this Commission has general powers and jurisdiction; 13 public interest, public convenience and necessity. I 14 15 think there are public interest considerations that 16 the Commission can take to conclude that this plant still is in the public interest. 17 It's factored already in the future of 18 19 requirements of PacifiCorp. It's well on its way. It has already provided power in this state. It 20 21 provides at least some smidgin of diversity of 22 resources in this state which we don't really have. 23 It presents the possibility of maybe a little bit of competition. It is, from an economic development 24 25 standpoint, I think quite important, and it's located

26

geographically well at the end of a radial line, as 1 everyone has already said, next to US Magnesium that 2 3 has a big load, next to a titanium plant that's about to be built there, and in a corridor that the county 4 of Tooele wants to push forward. 5 6 So I think there are public interest considerations beyond the finding of force majeure 7 8 that the Commission could use in order to enable this 9 contract to go forward. 10 MR. GINSBERG: Can I make our suggestion? Our suggestion is that the Commission follow the 11 terms of the contract. If that means there was no 12 force majeure then that's what it means. If it means 13 that it is, then to consider what the contract would 14 15 require as a result of that. 16 And one thing I think we brought up to keep in mind when you're deciding what to do in this 17 contract is that we don't see where a force majeure 18 19 event changes the terms of the contract at all, but the end date would remain the same end date that 20 21 originally was agreed to in the contract. It is a 22 19-year contract. It doesn't change the term of the 23 contract at all. The force majeure, if it did occur, could affect the online date. 24 25 MR. PROCTOR: Mr. Chairman, this will be

1

my closing argument.

2 Section 21 of the Power Purchase 3 Agreement, in calling for mediation or this 4 Commission's action, permits this Commission to 5 interpret or enforce, and/or enforce provisions of 6 this agreement. It's in the middle of that section. 7 Both of these parties have requested that you do just 8 that.

9 I think PacifiCorp's conclusion that if 10 there's no force majeure then that translates into a breach by Desert Power, which means that the contract 11 may be terminated, just simply doesn't follow from 12 13 the evidence that has been presented. Whether or not there's a force majeure and whether or not there's a 14 15 breach, this Commission has been asked to interpret 16 and/or enforce provisions of the agreement.

17 I don't believe that you even have to get to this cliff date of June 2nd, 2007 in order to do 18 that. That's not an issue before the Commission. If 19 this contract is dead, the contract, not the project, 20 21 but the contract is dead, then you have to determine 22 what would be the appropriate avoided cost. Does the 23 Stipulation carry on and apply to a new agreement or is it the calculated avoided cost according to this 24 Commission 's October 2005 Order? 25

2they've placed it before you for interpretation and3enforcement. I think what this Commission can do4would be to issue an order that will amend the5contract to the extent necessary to provide6resolution to the delays. And that's delays on7PacifiCorp's part as well as Desert Power because8they are mutually responsible for many of the9problems that have come that we're now facing and10about which evidence has been presented.11This Commission could then craft an12appropriate schedule that the parties are expected to13comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to14the fact that there are certain claims that delays15caused the project to stop and the Commission can16determine whether or not the duration of that17stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that18you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a19breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at20This is the Committee of Consumer's21This is the Committee of Consumer's22This is the committee of that such this23concern. We represent residential and small24commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this25dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	1	But this contract is not dead because
 would be to issue an order that will amend the contract to the extent necessary to provide resolution to the delays. And that's delays on PacifiCorp's part as well as Desert Power because they are mutually responsible for many of the problems that have come that we're now facing and about which evidence has been presented. This Commission could then craft an appropriate schedule that the parties are expected to comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to the fact that there are certain claims that delays caused the project to stop and the Commission can determine whether or not the duration of that stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at this point. In fact, I don't think that would be appropriate. 	2	they've placed it before you for interpretation and
 contract to the extent necessary to provide resolution to the delays. And that's delays on PacifiCorp's part as well as Desert Power because they are mutually responsible for many of the problems that have come that we're now facing and about which evidence has been presented. This Commission could then craft an appropriate schedule that the parties are expected to comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to the fact that there are certain claims that delays caused the project to stop and the Commission can determine whether or not the duration of that stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at this point. In fact, I don't think that would be appropriate. 	3	enforcement. I think what this Commission can do
 resolution to the delays. And that's delays on PacifiCorp's part as well as Desert Power because they are mutually responsible for many of the problems that have come that we're now facing and about which evidence has been presented. This Commission could then craft an appropriate schedule that the parties are expected to comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to the fact that there are certain claims that delays caused the project to stop and the Commission can determine whether or not the duration of that stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at this point. In fact, I don't think that would be appropriate. 	4	would be to issue an order that will amend the
 PacifiCorp's part as well as Desert Power because they are mutually responsible for many of the problems that have come that we're now facing and about which evidence has been presented. This Commission could then craft an appropriate schedule that the parties are expected to comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to the fact that there are certain claims that delays caused the project to stop and the Commission can determine whether or not the duration of that stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at this point. In fact, I don't think that would be appropriate. This is the Committee of Consumer's concern. We represent residential and small commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the 	5	contract to the extent necessary to provide
8 they are mutually responsible for many of the 9 problems that have come that we're now facing and 10 about which evidence has been presented. 11 This Commission could then craft an 12 appropriate schedule that the parties are expected to 13 comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to 14 the fact that there are certain claims that delays 15 caused the project to stop and the Commission can 16 determine whether or not the duration of that 17 stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that 18 you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a 19 breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at 20 this point. In fact, I don't think that would be 21 appropriate. 22 This is the Committee of Consumer's 23 concern. We represent residential and small 24 commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this 25 dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	6	resolution to the delays. And that's delays on
 problems that have come that we're now facing and about which evidence has been presented. This Commission could then craft an appropriate schedule that the parties are expected to comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to the fact that there are certain claims that delays caused the project to stop and the Commission can determine whether or not the duration of that stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at this point. In fact, I don't think that would be appropriate. This is the Committee of Consumer's concern. We represent residential and small commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the 	7	PacifiCorp's part as well as Desert Power because
10about which evidence has been presented.11This Commission could then craft an12appropriate schedule that the parties are expected to13comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to14the fact that there are certain claims that delays15caused the project to stop and the Commission can16determine whether or not the duration of that17stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that18you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a19breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at20This is the Committee of Consumer's21concern. We represent residential and small24commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this25dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	8	they are mutually responsible for many of the
11This Commission could then craft an12appropriate schedule that the parties are expected to13comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to14the fact that there are certain claims that delays15caused the project to stop and the Commission can16determine whether or not the duration of that17stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that18you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a19breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at20This is the Committee of Consumer's23concern. We represent residential and small24commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this25dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	9	problems that have come that we're now facing and
12appropriate schedule that the parties are expected to13comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to14the fact that there are certain claims that delays15caused the project to stop and the Commission can16determine whether or not the duration of that17stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that18you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a19breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at20this point. In fact, I don't think that would be21appropriate.22This is the Committee of Consumer's23concern. We represent residential and small24commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this25dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	10	about which evidence has been presented.
13 comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to 14 the fact that there are certain claims that delays 15 caused the project to stop and the Commission can 16 determine whether or not the duration of that 17 stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that 18 you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a 19 breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at 20 this point. In fact, I don't think that would be 21 appropriate. 22 This is the Committee of Consumer's 23 concern. We represent residential and small 24 commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this 25 dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	11	This Commission could then craft an
the fact that there are certain claims that delays caused the project to stop and the Commission can determine whether or not the duration of that stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at this point. In fact, I don't think that would be appropriate. This is the Committee of Consumer's concern. We represent residential and small commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	12	appropriate schedule that the parties are expected to
15 caused the project to stop and the Commission can 16 determine whether or not the duration of that 17 stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that 18 you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a 19 breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at 20 this point. In fact, I don't think that would be 21 appropriate. 22 This is the Committee of Consumer's 23 concern. We represent residential and small 24 commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this 25 dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	13	comply with. Now, you do have to pay attention to
determine whether or not the duration of that stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at this point. In fact, I don't think that would be appropriate. This is the Committee of Consumer's concern. We represent residential and small commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	14	the fact that there are certain claims that delays
17 stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that 18 you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a 19 breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at 20 this point. In fact, I don't think that would be 21 appropriate. 22 This is the Committee of Consumer's 23 concern. We represent residential and small 24 commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this 25 dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	15	caused the project to stop and the Commission can
18 you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a 19 breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at 20 this point. In fact, I don't think that would be 21 appropriate. 22 This is the Committee of Consumer's 23 concern. We represent residential and small 24 commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this 25 dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	16	determine whether or not the duration of that
19 breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at 20 this point. In fact, I don't think that would be 21 appropriate. 22 This is the Committee of Consumer's 23 concern. We represent residential and small 24 commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this 25 dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	17	stoppage is appropriate. But I don't believe that
20 this point. In fact, I don't think that would be 21 appropriate. 22 This is the Committee of Consumer's 23 concern. We represent residential and small 24 commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this 25 dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	18	you need to get to an ultimate issue of if there's a
21 appropriate. 22 This is the Committee of Consumer's 23 concern. We represent residential and small 24 commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this 25 dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	19	breach and PacifiCorp may terminate the contract at
This is the Committee of Consumer's concern. We represent residential and small commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	20	this point. In fact, I don't think that would be
23 concern. We represent residential and small 24 commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this 25 dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	21	appropriate.
24 commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this 25 dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	22	This is the Committee of Consumer's
25 dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the	23	concern. We represent residential and small
	24	commercial consumers. It is our view that as to this
26	25	dispute, the contract dispute, however resolved, the
	26	

1 ratepayers should be held harmless from any costs or
2 expenses for the legal proceedings and for any
3 consequences from the delays to whomever the
4 Commission may assign responsibility for that delay
5 or attribute the delay, and held harmless from any
6 remedy that the Commission may order these parties to
7 provide in order to complete the project.

The Committee of Consumer Services on 8 9 behalf of the consumers, the ratepayers, agreed with 10 the Stipulation that covered the original megawatt limit and provided a certain price. The Committee 11 12 also stipulated to the appropriateness of this 13 particular contract. That set a price. That set a terms and conditions when the consumers were expected 14 15 to receive generation and also to pay for it. The 16 consumers should be assured of the benefit of their bargain. 17

So what we are asking is if in the event there are additional costs over and above those that the contract now places on the ratepayers, those should be borne by the responsible party. That could be Desert Power, that could be PacifiCorp.

That is the position of the Committee of Consumer Services. That's why we're here. I hope we've been helpful as to the other issues, but this

1 is our primary reason for being here.

2 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you for that 3 statement.

4 Mr. Ginsberg, do you have a final 5 statement?

I think in the spirit of what Mr. Proctor
has made, hopefully this discussion has shortened our
final statements. I think no is okay.

9 MR. GINSBERG: No.

10 MR. ELMONT: If I could, Mr. Chairman? In 11 fact, I think if I could just respond briefly to one 12 thing Mr. Proctor said and one thing that Mr. Mecham 13 said, that would eliminate my portion of our close 14 and Mr. Brockbank can do it, and I will act very 15 quickly.

16 I'm not sure I fully gathered everything that Mr. Proctor said, but one thing that I did 17 18 gather, I believe, is that even in the absence of 19 finding of force majeure and short of finding a breach, you can still somehow determine 20 21 responsibility for delay. And that absolutely is 22 inconsistent with the Company's view of this case. 23 It has specific provisions within Schedule 38, within its OATT procedures, and it has 24 25 contractual responsibilities within this case. The

only one of those that could even remotely apply in 1 this case is from the Study Agreement wherein the 2 3 Company made the commitment that it would use 4 commercially reasonable efforts to try to complete the studies. It didn't say what would happen after 5 6 the studies and it didn't promise it would complete 7 the studies within 120 days, it said it would use 8 commercially reasonable efforts subject to the 9 availability of its resources.

10 When Desert Power's witnesses were on the stand they were given the opportunity to state that 11 12 PacifiCorp had failed to use commercially reasonable efforts or that it had failed in other respects under 13 some contract provision and they didn't do so with 14 15 the specific opportunity to do so. That is the end 16 of the story as far as the Company is concerned under its obligations for any sort of timing. There's no 17 18 nebulous timing thing that exists outside the law, 19 the tariffs, the contract.

And I gathered, at least, that Mr. Proctor was saying somehow the Commission could sort of ascribe responsibility for delays. They don't -there's no duty outside the scope of those provisions. So that's one point. The second one is to Mr. Mecham, and

that's the notion of even if the Commission 1 determines not to address or doesn't find force 2 3 majeure, that it still could find the public interest 4 being served by allowing the project to go forward, extending the date, and not making a pricing 5 6 determination as to what happens in the very reasonable circumstance, the very reasonable 7 contingency at this late hour that that plant is not 8 9 in commercial operation as of June 1 of '07. 10 Public interest determinations by the 11 Commission necessarily have to include pricing. I 12 mean, really, if you don't include the pricing 13 aspects, what they're saying is is they want you to find it's in the public interest to have this power 14 15 at any cost. If they're not saying that, if the 16 Commission is not willing to do that, then it has to consider pricing. 17

And what I see is the insistence on not 18 19 having a Commission Order now as to what would happen in the very real prospect of the thing not being 20 21 ready on June 1, '07, if it weren't real the lenders 22 wouldn't consider it a big enough risk to not give 23 them the financing, frankly. What I see is an attempt by Desert Power to shift the risk to the 24 25 Company and the ratepayers in a circumstance where

there was no force majeure, in a circumstance where
 there is no indication by other witnesses that the
 Company was in breach.

Nonetheless, don't answer that now, leave 4 open the prospect that they still might get 5 б Stipulation pricing after the expiration of the 7 Stipulation date. We just don't believe that's 8 appropriate, we don't believe that's acceptable, and 9 we don't think that the extension should take place 10 in the absence of a force majeure finding. But even if the extension takes place, we think it's important 11 that the Commission address as part of that public 12 13 interest what the pricing ought to be. Thank you. That's all I have for my part 14 15 of the closing. 16 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Mr. Brockbank? MR. BROCKBANK: I would like to take just 17 18 a few minutes. I will be very brief. 19 COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: You've got, at maximum, five. 20 21 MR. BROCKBANK: Okay. Thank you. 22 I'm going to speak from over here. I'll 23 try and speak loud. I just want to -- Mr. Elmont is passing out a demonstrative exhibit that shows a 24 25 timeline here. And I'm just going to refer to the

timeline very briefly and show where we believe
 Desert Power has asked us to bring this
 interconnection process in.

4 Here is, right here on June of '04, and this is being demarcated by my green line, this is 5 б where the commercial negotiations begin on the Power 7 Purchase Agreement. March of '07 is 633 days after 8 Desert Power made its initial interconnection 9 request. That is the average amount of time 10 currently in PacifiCorp's queue for how long it takes. 11 In an effort to assist Desert Power, and 12

13 bending over backwards to help them come online under 14 their expedited schedule, PacifiCorp received a 15 request in June of '05 that became -- that the 16 request became finalized. That's when the data was 17 sufficient in their application for interconnection, 18 and they had a requested online date of January of 19 '06.

The green numbers here, and I don't know if everybody can see this, the green numbers are basically -- the green lines demonstrate what the Open Access Tariff Provision allows for and the blue is what Desert Power asked us to do.

25 And this is a situation where PacifiCorp 26

1 tried, they tried to meet Desert Power's requests, 2 they tried to meet Desert Power's demands, but this 3 is a process of give and take. It's a process of 4 exchanging drafts. It's a process of studies and restudies. It's a process of designs and redesigns. 5 6 And to hold PacifiCorp accountable because they weren't able to meet that narrow timeline that Desert 7 Power prescribed is not fair and it's beyond the 8 9 scope of the agreement and it's certainly not force 10 majeure.

Desert Power failed to appreciate the 11 12 magnitude of this process. There was mismanagement, 13 there was underestimation. They've waited nine months to make their interconnection request. 14 15 They've waited a year to buy their turbine. They 16 waited a year to sign their EPC contract. They still don't have a steam contract with their steam host and 17 18 they were late in providing data, their gas contract, 19 and they were late in providing evidence of financing, they were late in providing evidence of 20 21 construction permits. 22 Desert Power is its own worst enemy in 23 this process and PacifiCorp has tried to bend over backwards to help their project work, and 24 25 unfortunately Desert Power has not been able to make

26

1 that happen.

2	Thank you.
3	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: Thank you.
4	Mr. Mecham?
5	MR. MECHAM: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
6	You know, I have to say that really almost
7	every action that I have observed since June 21st,
8	for whatever reason, seems to be an inaction on the
9	part of PacifiCorp to simply snuff out this project.
10	They impose assurances that they know Desert Power
11	can't provide. Desert Power told them so. And I
12	can't ascribe it to one thing or the other, I don't
13	know what their motives are.
14	As I stated before, this is a project that
15	scratched and clawed to get itself built in 2001.
16	It's been a viable project. It's got a \$70 million
17	investment price tag, plus commitments of \$10 million
18	beyond that. The conversion process from 65
19	megawatts to 95 megawatts was the result of having
20	gained a contract September 24th of '04. You know, I
21	don't think Desert Power didn't come in here
22	necessarily pointing fingers, but they have had a few
23	fingers pointed at them.
24	And in fact, as I listened to even the
25	closing arguments and the number of months just jumps
26	

around, it's five months, it's six months, it's nine 1 months. Well, you know, you can make any -- the 2 3 worst case you can, I suppose, and that's all part of 4 advocacy, but the fallacy of all that is to say, okay, they didn't apply for an Interconnection 5 б Agreement until February 22nd. 7 Well, you know, that's like having a fender-bender on February 22nd and you go down the 8 9 highway further and you're driving in October and on 10 October 20th you total your car. Suddenly the fender-bender doesn't matter so much anymore. 11 Mr. Houston referred to the scheduling and 12 13 the averages and the schedule that this project was on. Maybe not so much the schedule that this was on, 14 15 but my recollection is that he said even the schedule 16 this was on was like a train wreck or could be a train wreck - not achievable. 17 18 To say that these are events -- yeah, I 19 mean, could Desert Power control certain things? Yes. But could they control the redesign? No. And 20 21 could they control the lead times? No. And that's 22 what it boiled down to here, was the redesign in 23 October of '05, and the engineering, procurement lead times for things that still aren't in. 24 25 So to say that somehow the force majeure 26

that according to PacifiCorp didn't occur, but 1 according to us it did, it's still ongoing. We don't 2 3 have a fourth pole there yet. And that change cascaded into a series of events, as I've said 4 before, that resulted in no financing, which of 5 6 course resulted in no ability to provide assurances, and now you've got a situation where you've got 7 8 someone interested in buying the plant and someone 9 negotiating right now even as we speak to buy the 10 plant and finish it up, and PacifiCorp doesn't want that. You'll have to ask them as to why. 11 Because in the end if this Commission 12 13 approves such a thing and allows that deal to go forward by ensuring that -- by at least not deciding 14 15 that there's a cliff on June 2nd, preferably ensuring 16 that the PPA can be held in place, you've got a viable project. And without it, taking their 17 position means that this issue will have to be 18 resolved elsewhere. Because if, indeed, it's a 19 breach and there are damages, there are other 20 21 jurisdictions that take care of that. But I can tell 22 you that's a bad result because that takes years to 23 resolve and leaves a pile of rust sitting out in Tooele County. That's not a good outcome. 24 25 I believe that the Commission can solve

1	this today or at least shortly. And as I said, there
2	are public interest considerations with or without
3	the force majeure claim which we stand by that would
4	justify keeping this project viable and allowing it
5	to provide power to the people of Utah. It's needed.
6	Thank you.
7	COMMISSIONER CAMPBELL: All right. We
8	would like to thank all the parties for your
9	participation. We'll take the matter under
10	advisement and adjourn.
11	(The taking of the deposition was
12	concluded at 4:55 p.m.)
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	STATE OF UTAH)
	: ss.
4	COUNTY OF SALT LAKE)
5	
	I, LANETTE SHINDURLING, a Registered
6	Professional Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter
	and Notary Public in and for the State of Utah,
7	residing at Salt Lake City, Utah hereby certify;
8	That the foregoing proceeding was taken
	before me at the time and place herein set forth, and
9	was taken down by me in stenotype and thereafter
	transcribed into typewriting;
10	
	That pages 1 through 299, contain a full,
11	true and correct transcription of my stenotype notes
	so taken.
12	
	I further certify that I am not of kin or
13	otherwise associated with any of the parties to said
	cause of action, and that I am not interested in the
14	event thereof.
15	WITNESS MY HAND and official seal at Salt
	Lake City, Utah, this 29th day of September, 2006.
16	
17	
18	
	LANETTE SHINDURLING, RPR, CRR
19	Utah License No. 103865-7801
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	